

# **CRESCENTA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT**

**2700 Foothill Boulevard  
La Crescenta, California**

**Agenda for the  
Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors  
of the Crescenta Valley Water District  
to be held on April 5, 2016 at 6:00 p.m.**

**Posted: April 1, 2016 at 3:00 p.m.**

**Any written materials distributed to the Board in connection with this agenda will be made available at the same time for public inspection at the District office located at the above address.**

## **Call to Order and Determination of Quorum**

## **Pledge of Allegiance**

**Public Workshop** – This will be a workshop to provide the public information on the status of the Cost of Service study for Water and Wastewater services, outline rate structure alternatives and give the public an opportunity to provide comments for the Board of Director's consideration.

## **Adoption of Agenda**

## **Public Comments**

**At this time the public shall have an opportunity to comment on any non-agenda item relevant to the subject matter jurisdiction of the Board. This opportunity is non-transferable and speakers are limited to one three (3) minute comment.**

## **Foothill Municipal Water District Report**

1. Report on activities at Foothill Municipal Water District.

## **Consent Calendar**

1. Consideration and approval of the Minutes of the Adjourned Regular Meeting on March 15, 2016.
2. Consideration and approval of the Minutes of the Special Board Meeting on March 22, 2016.

## **Action Calendar**

The public shall have an opportunity to comment on any action item as each item is considered by the Board prior to action being taken. This opportunity is non-transferable and speakers are limited to one two (2) minute comment.

1. **Audit Services for FY 2016-2018** – Consideration and motion to accept the proposal from Fedak & Brown LLP to perform the District's annual audit services for FY 2016-2018 with an option for FY 2019-20 per the proposal dated March 28, 2016.
2. **Water and Wastewater Cost of Service Study, Project M-958** – Discussion of Water and Wastewater Cost of Service Study.
3. **FY 2016/17 Water and Wastewater Budgets** – Discussion regarding the preliminary FY 2016/17 Water and Wastewater Budgets.

## **Information Items**

## **Written Communications to District**

**Staff Reports**

- Secretary-Treasurer
- General Manager
- District Engineer
- Program Specialist
- Information Technology

**Attorney Report**

**Reports of Committees**

- Engineering Committee
- Finance Committee
- Employee Relations Committee
- Policy Committee
- Community Relations/Water Conservation Committee
- Emergency Planning Committee

**Director's Oral Reports**

Report on issues, meetings, or activities attended by Directors.

**Closed Session**

- **Conference with Legal Counsel**
  - o Existing litigation pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (d) of Section 54956.9: Crescenta Valley Water District vs. City of Glendale, et al., Los Angeles Superior Court case no. BC595199.
- **Conference with Labor Negotiators (§54957.6)**
  - o District negotiators: Thomas Love and Ron Mitchell
  - o Employee organization: AFSCME
- **Conference with Labor Negotiators (§54957.6)**
  - o District negotiators: Thomas Love
  - o Employee organization: Management Unit

**Board Members' Request for Future Agenda Items**

**Adjournment**

# CRESCENTA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT

Water & Wastewater Cost of Service Study

---

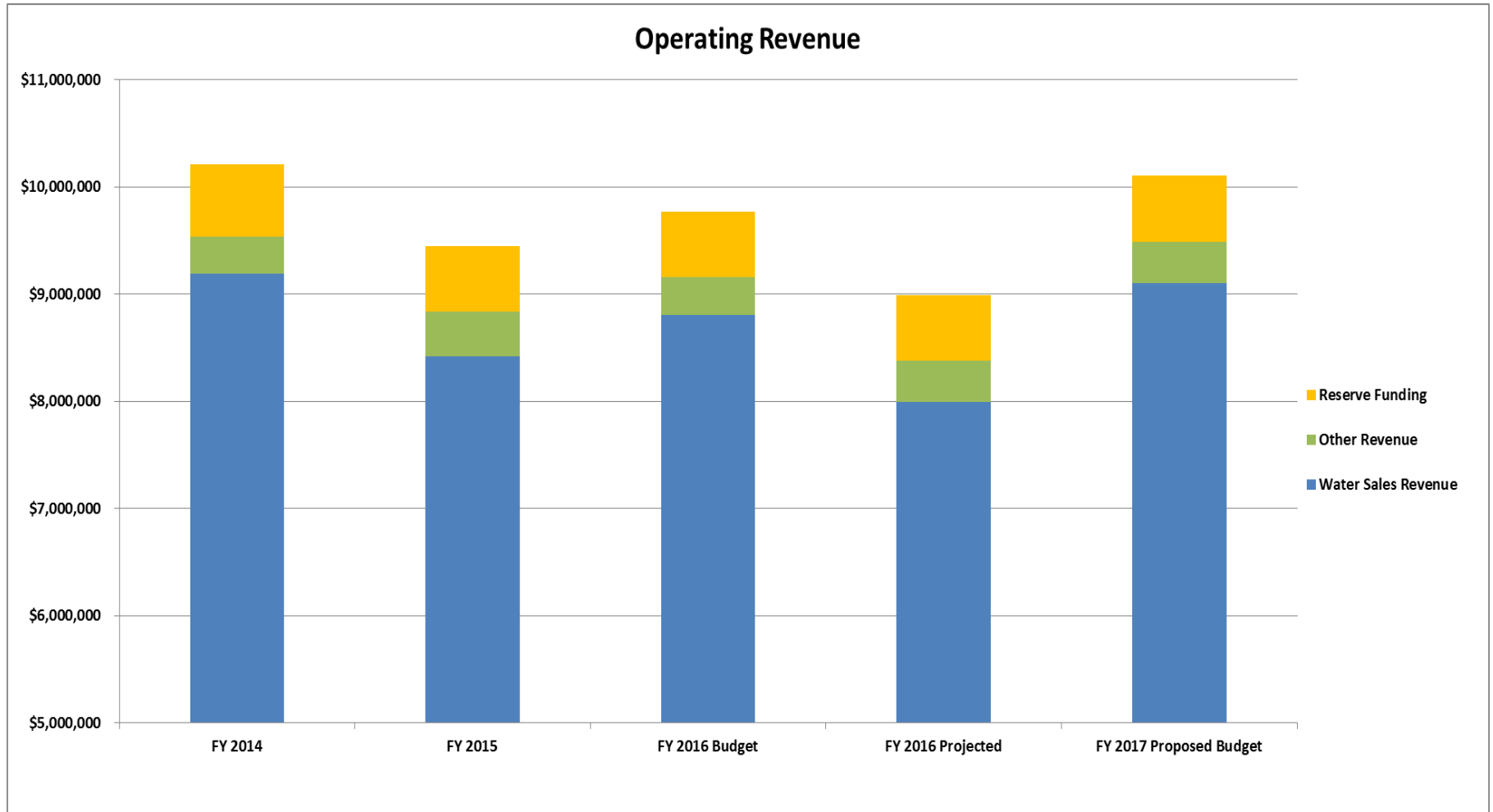
BOARD MEETING & PUBLIC RATE WORKSHOP / April 5, 2016



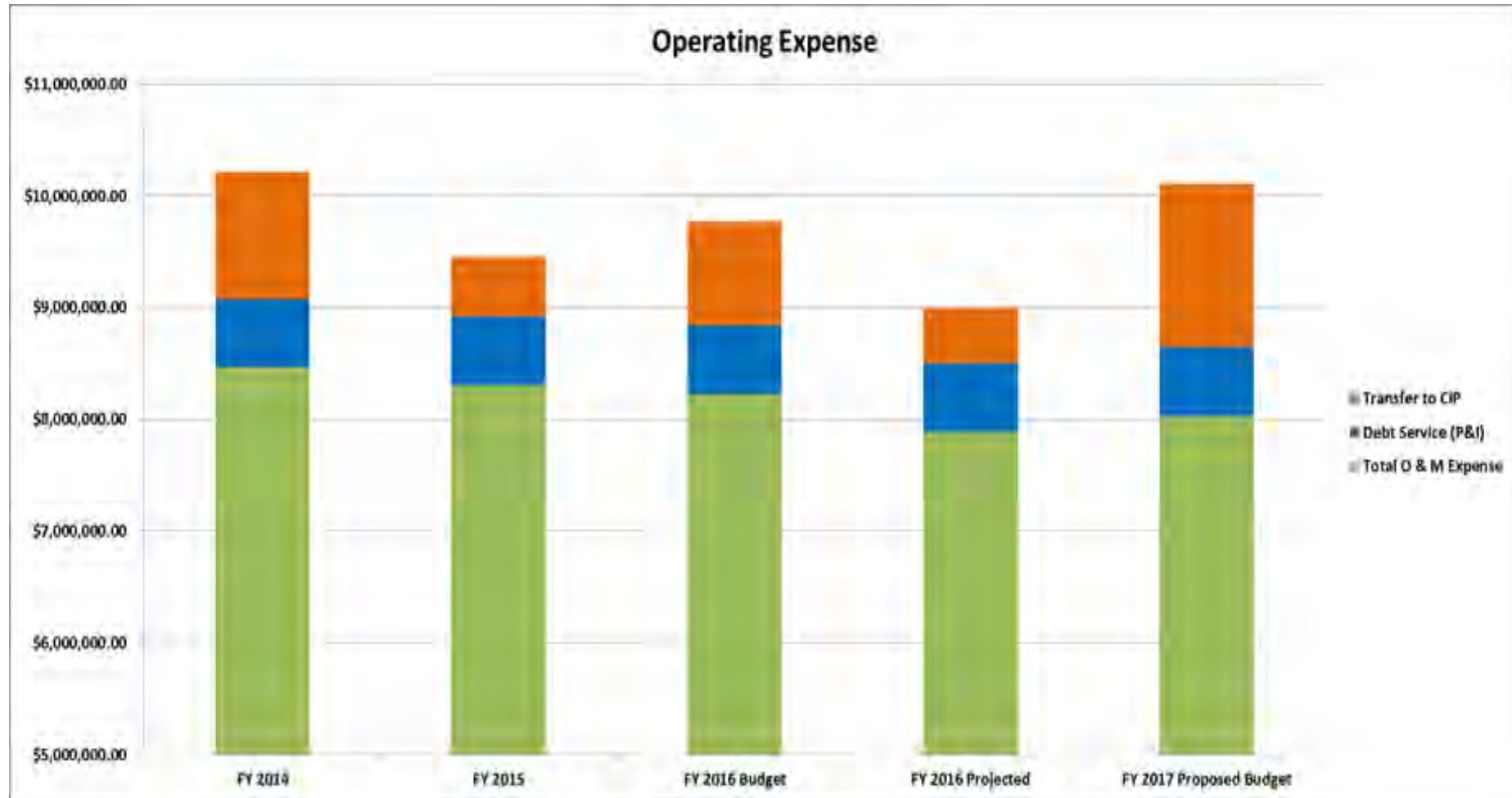
# AGENDA

- Water & Wastewater Budget Overview
- Water & Wastewater Cost of Service Study
  - Project Approach
  - Project Status
    - Proposed Financial Plans
    - Alternative Rate Structures Evaluation
- Next Steps
- Questions and Answers

# WATER FUND SUMMARY

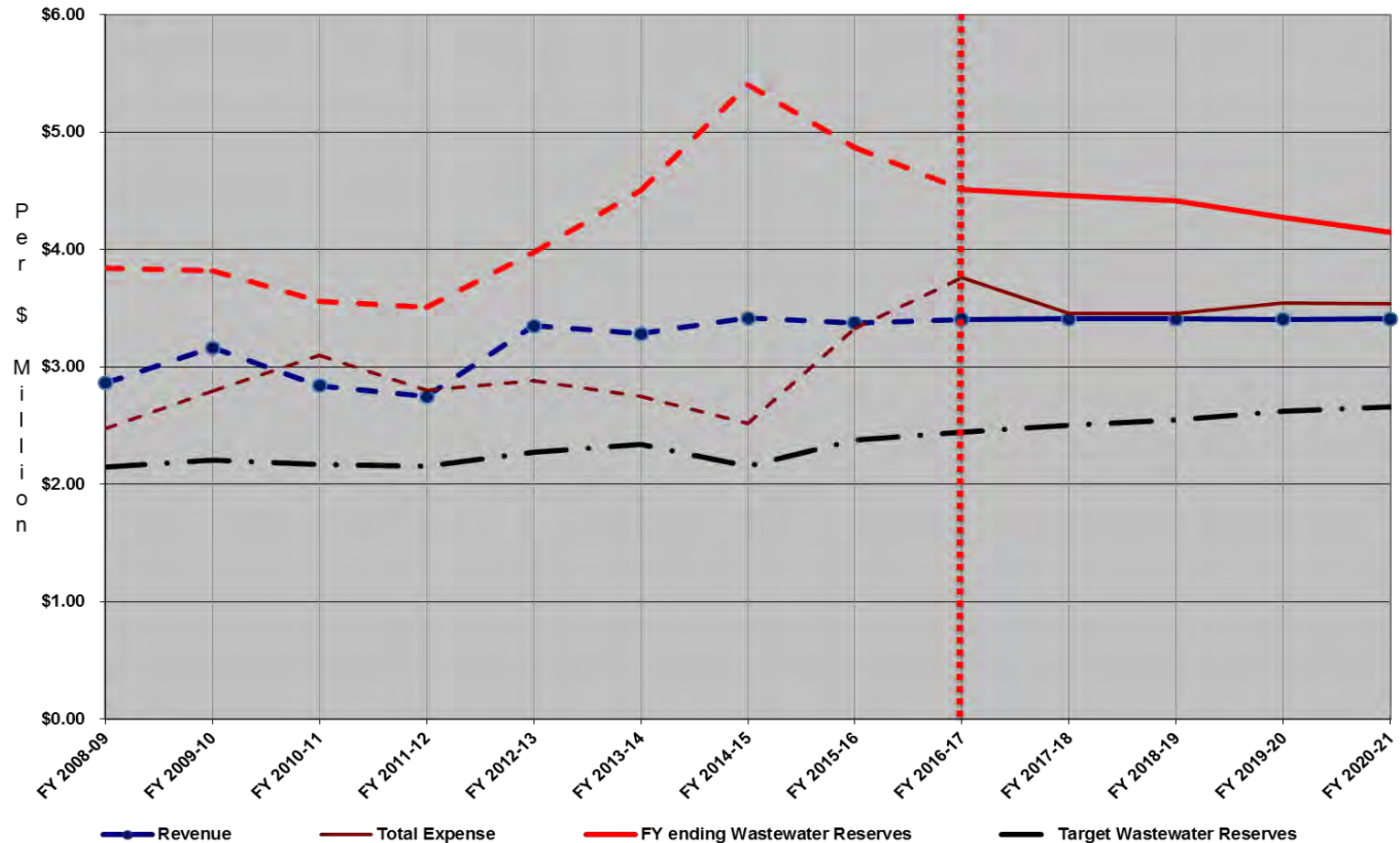


# WATER FUND SUMMARY

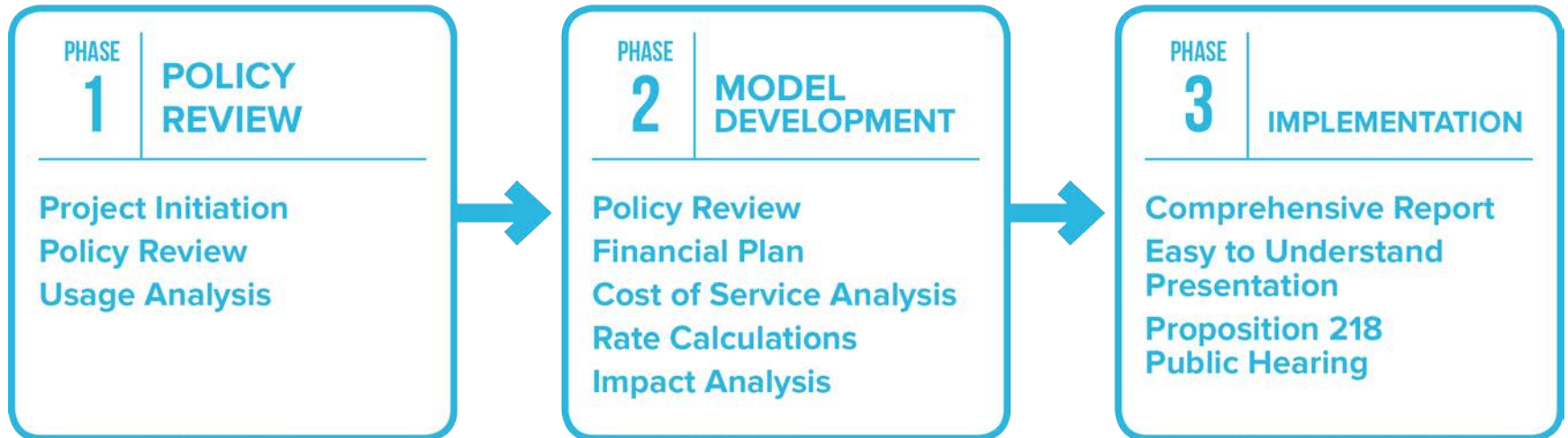


# WASTEWATER BUDGET SUMMARY

Crescenta Valley Water District  
Budget - FY 16/17 Preliminary v6  
Wastewater Expense vs. Revenue Summary



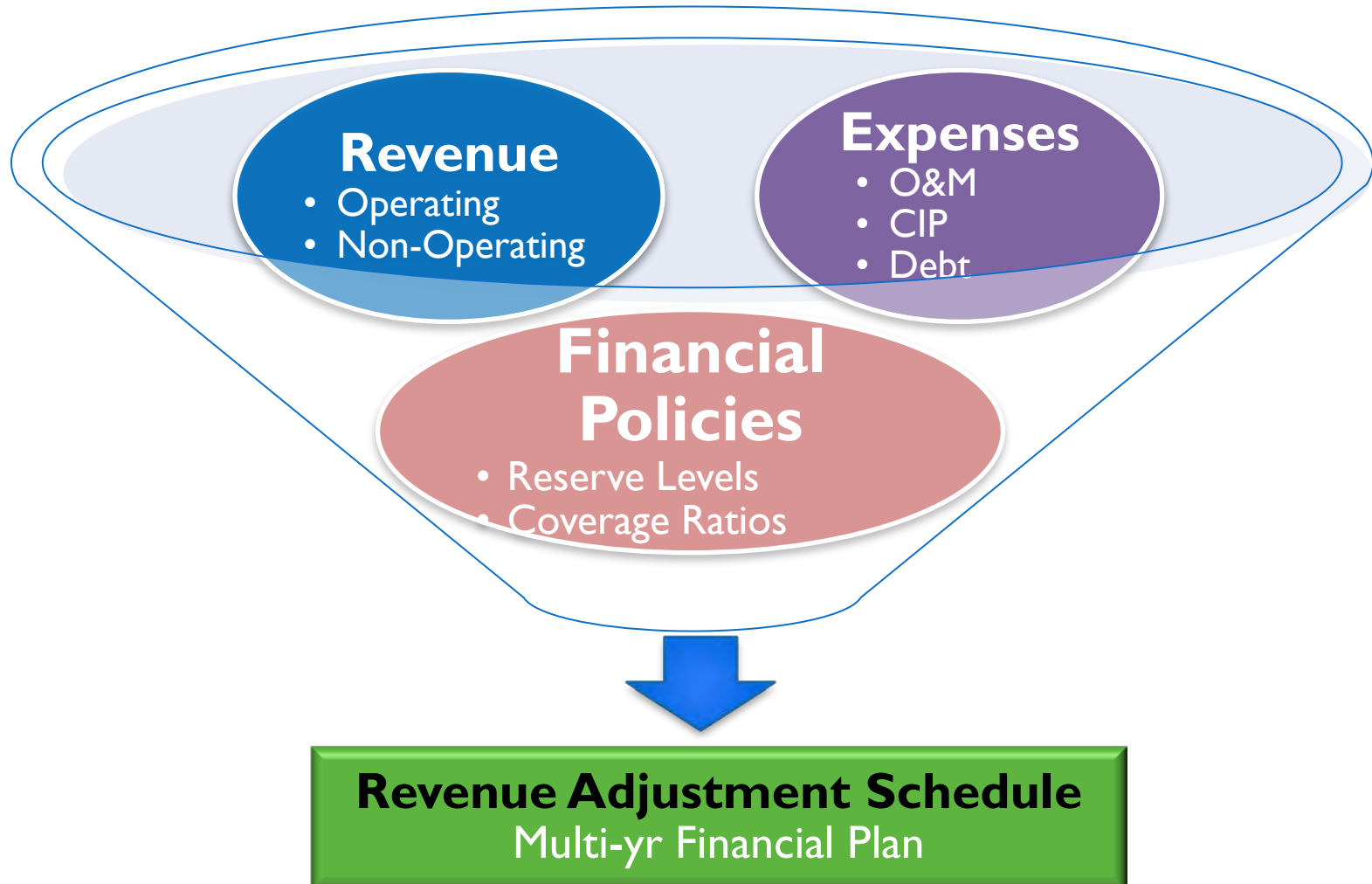
# PROJECT APPROACH



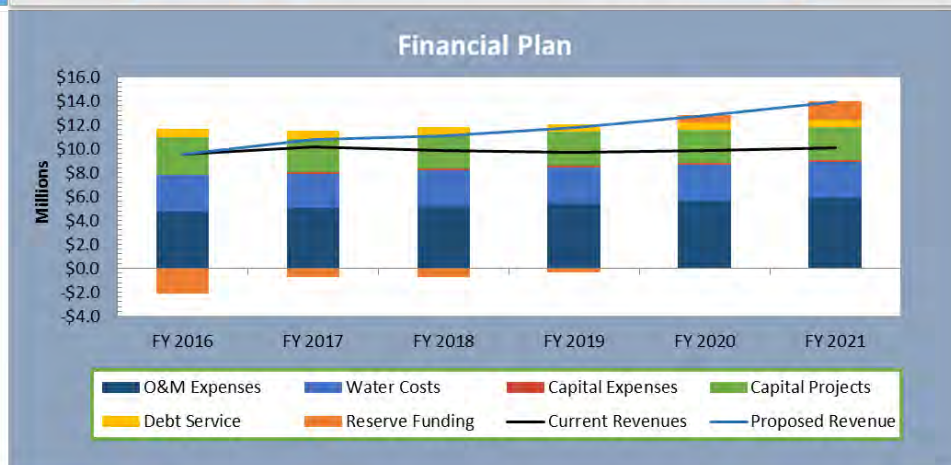
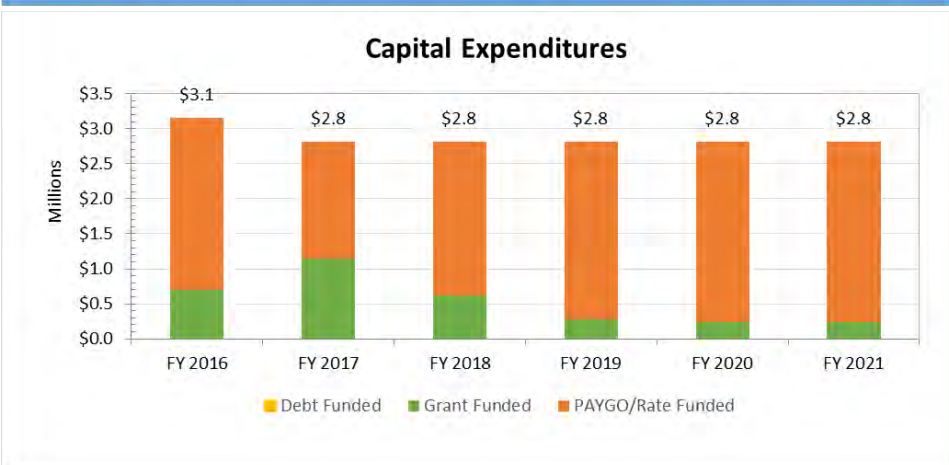
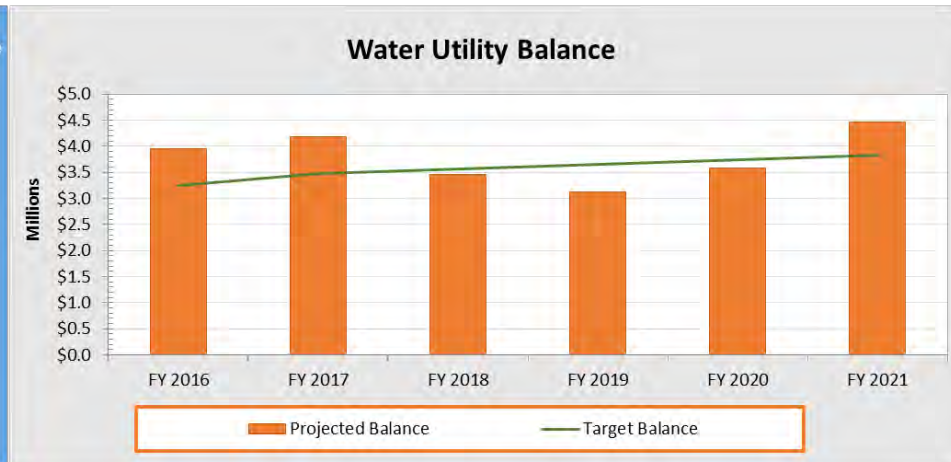
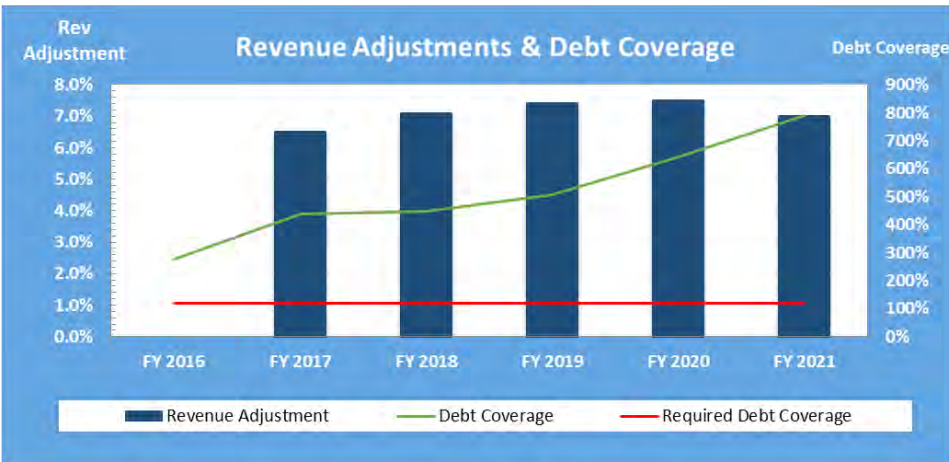
# PROPOSITION 218

1. An agency cannot collect revenue beyond what is necessary to provide service
2. Revenues derived by the charge shall not be used for any other purpose other than that for which the charge was imposed
3. The amount of the fee may not exceed the proportional cost of service for the parcel
4. No charge may be imposed for a service unless that service is actually used or immediately available to the owner of property
5. A written notice of the proposed charge shall be mailed to the record owner of each parcel at least 45 days prior to the public hearing

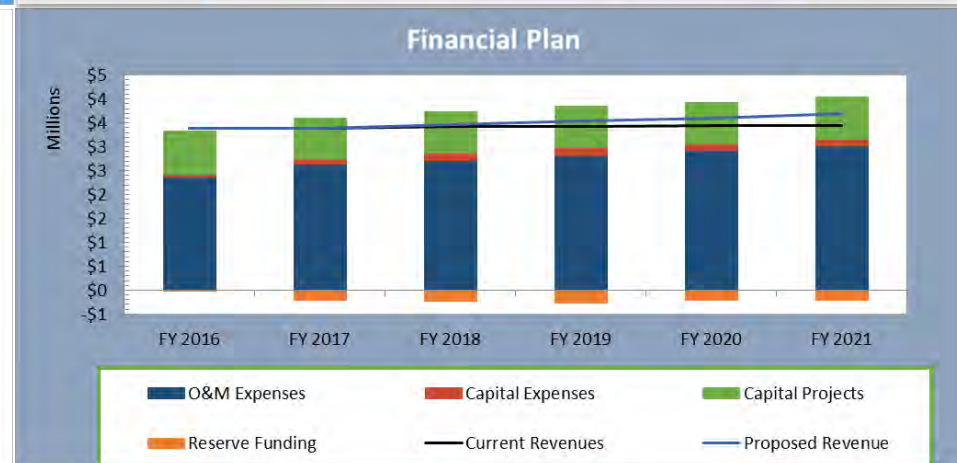
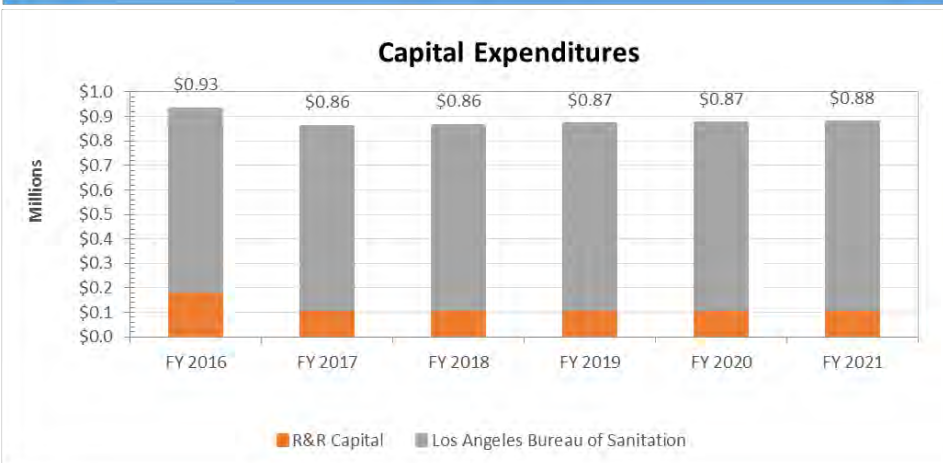
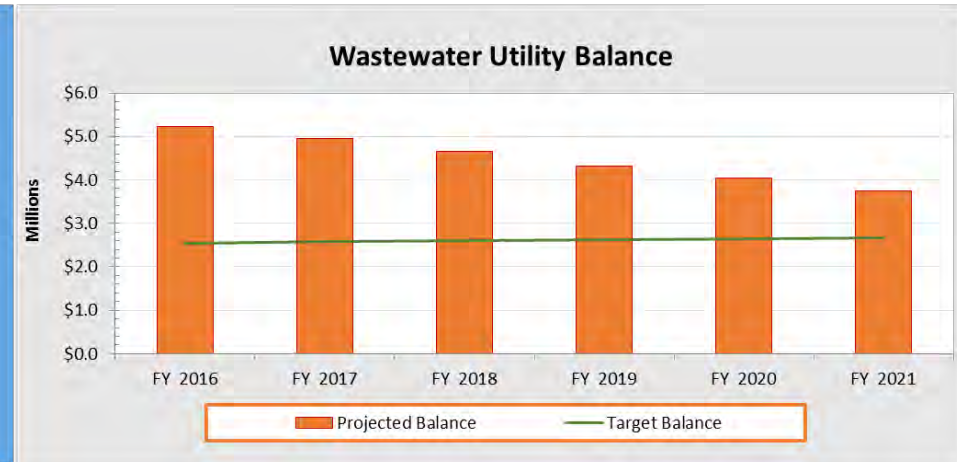
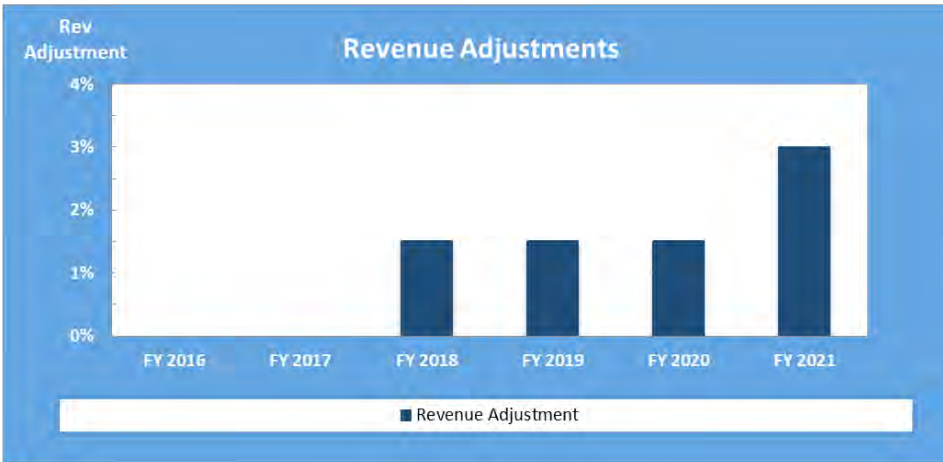
# FINANCIAL PLAN



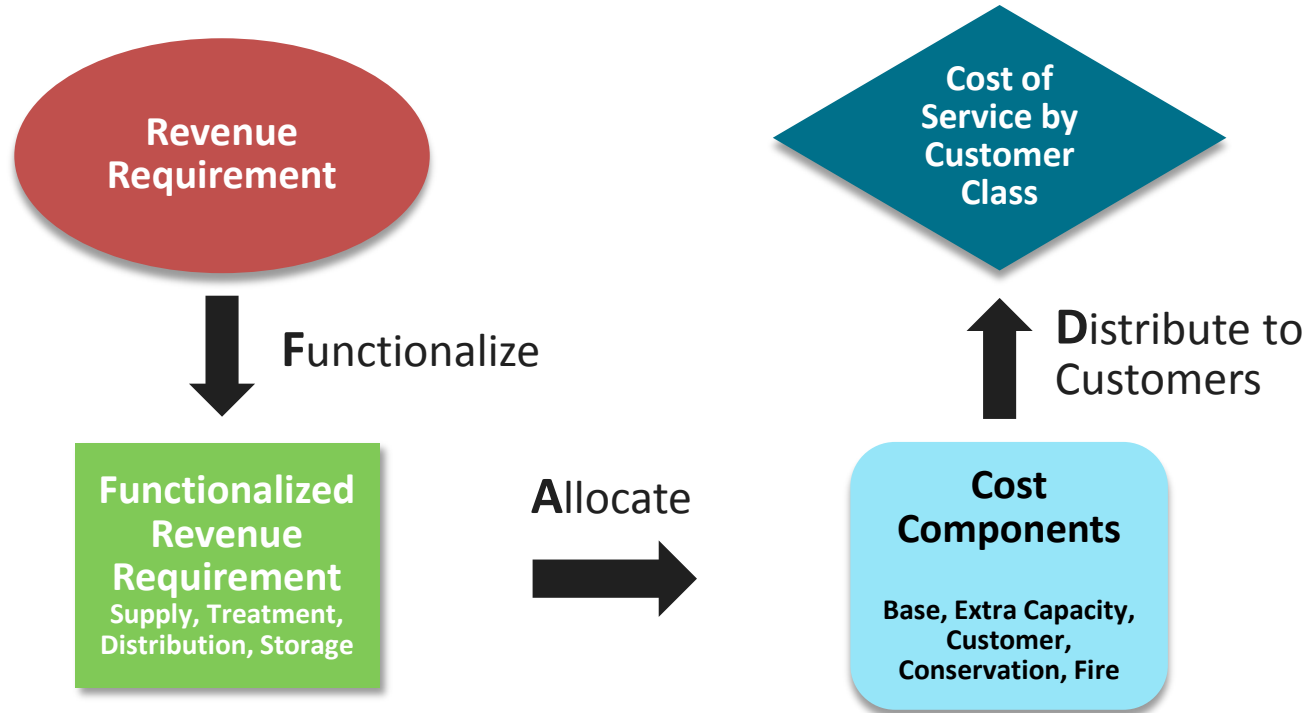
# PROPOSED FINANCIAL PLAN - WATER



# PROPOSED FINANCIAL PLAN - WASTEWATER

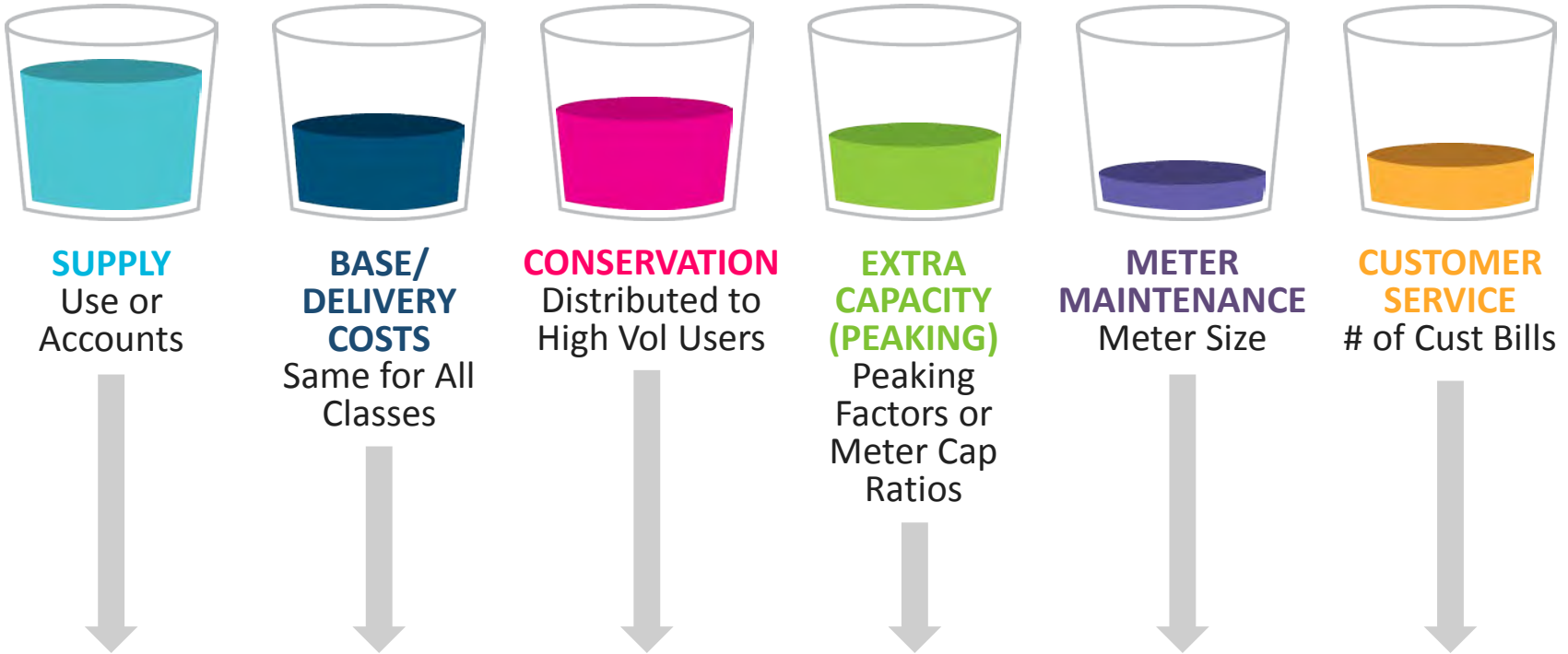


# COST OF SERVICE



- » Cost of Service is the process by which we convert revenue requirements in to costs for different customer classes, and develop fair and equitable rates.
- » Recovers costs from customer classes in proportion to the demands they place on the system, recognizing the impact of each customer class on costs to run system facilities
- » Cost of Service is the fundamental methodology used to establish utility rates in the United States
- » Methodology is consistent with industry standards

# COST OF SERVICE



## CUSTOMER CLASSES (Cost to Serve Each Class)

(Single Family, Multi-Family/Commercial, Irrigation)

# RATE STRUCTURES EVALUATED

- Uniform Rate – Same rate for all classes and users irrespective of use
- Inclining Tiers (3 or 4 Tiers)
- Water Budget Allocations (3 or 4 Tiers)

# INCLINING TIER RATE STRUCTURE

Rate = Supply + Delivery + Peaking + Conservation + Offset

Single Family Residential (SFR) Tiers:

- Tier 1: Based on domestic usage for 3-person household at 55 gallons per capita per day (gpcd) = 10 kgal / billing period
- Tier 2 = Average annual usage for SFR = 20 kgal
- Tier 3 = Average summer usage for SFR = 26 kgal
- Tier 4 > 26 kgal

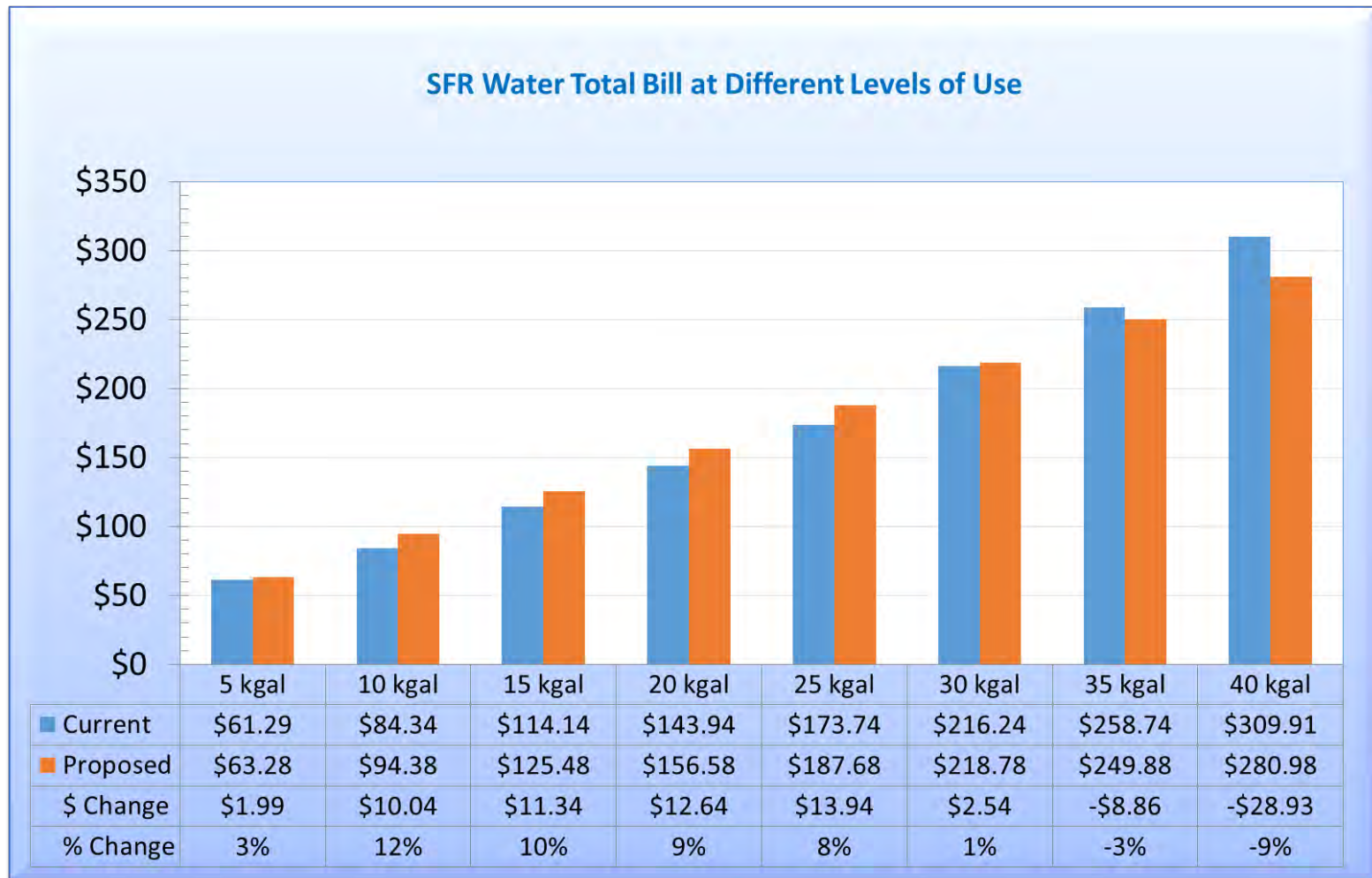
# WATER BUDGET RATE STRUCTURE

- Tier 1: Indoor Water Budget (IWB)
  - Household size X gpcd\* X days of service
- Tier 2: Outdoor Water Budget (OWB)
  - Evapotranspiration X landscape area X ETAF\*\*
- Tier 3: Greater than Total Water Budget (IWB + OWB)
  - 50% of the sum of IWB+OWB
- Tier 4: Greater than Block 3

\*gpcd = gallons per capita per day. The state target is 55 gallons per person per day

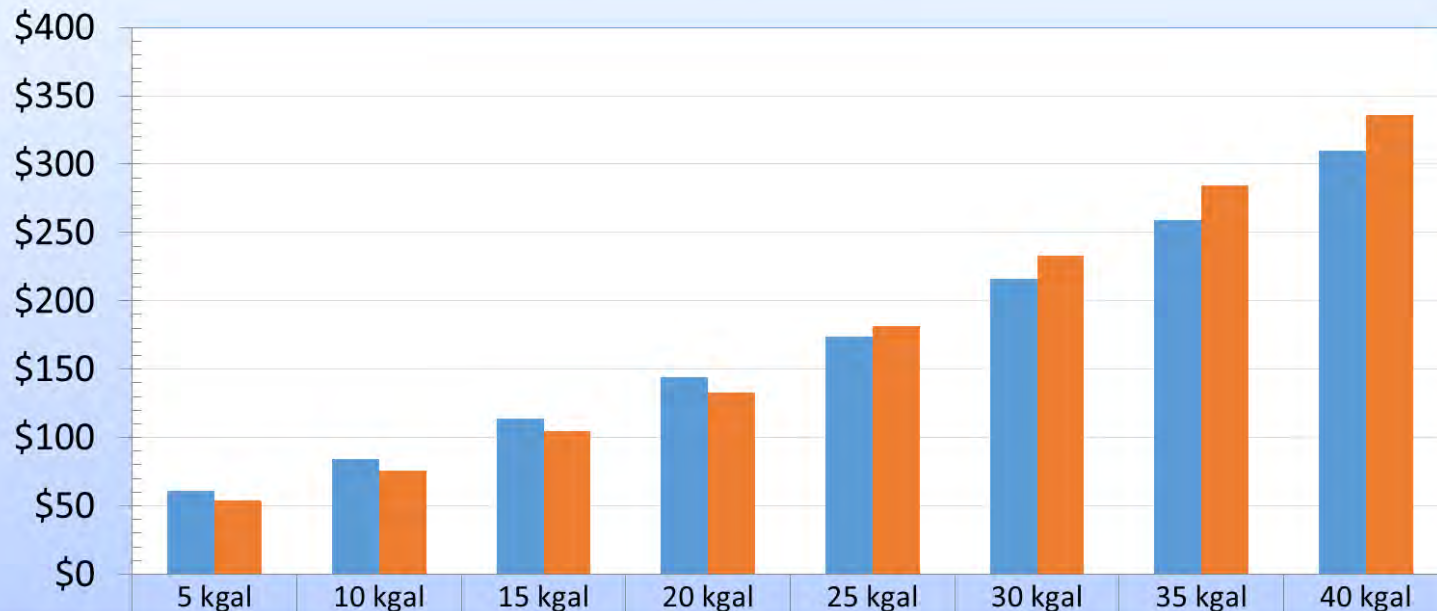
\*\*ETAF = evapotranspiration adjustment factor. Set to turf grass (80% of total evapotranspiration)

# IMPACTS – UNIFORM RATE



# IMPACTS – INCLINING TIER

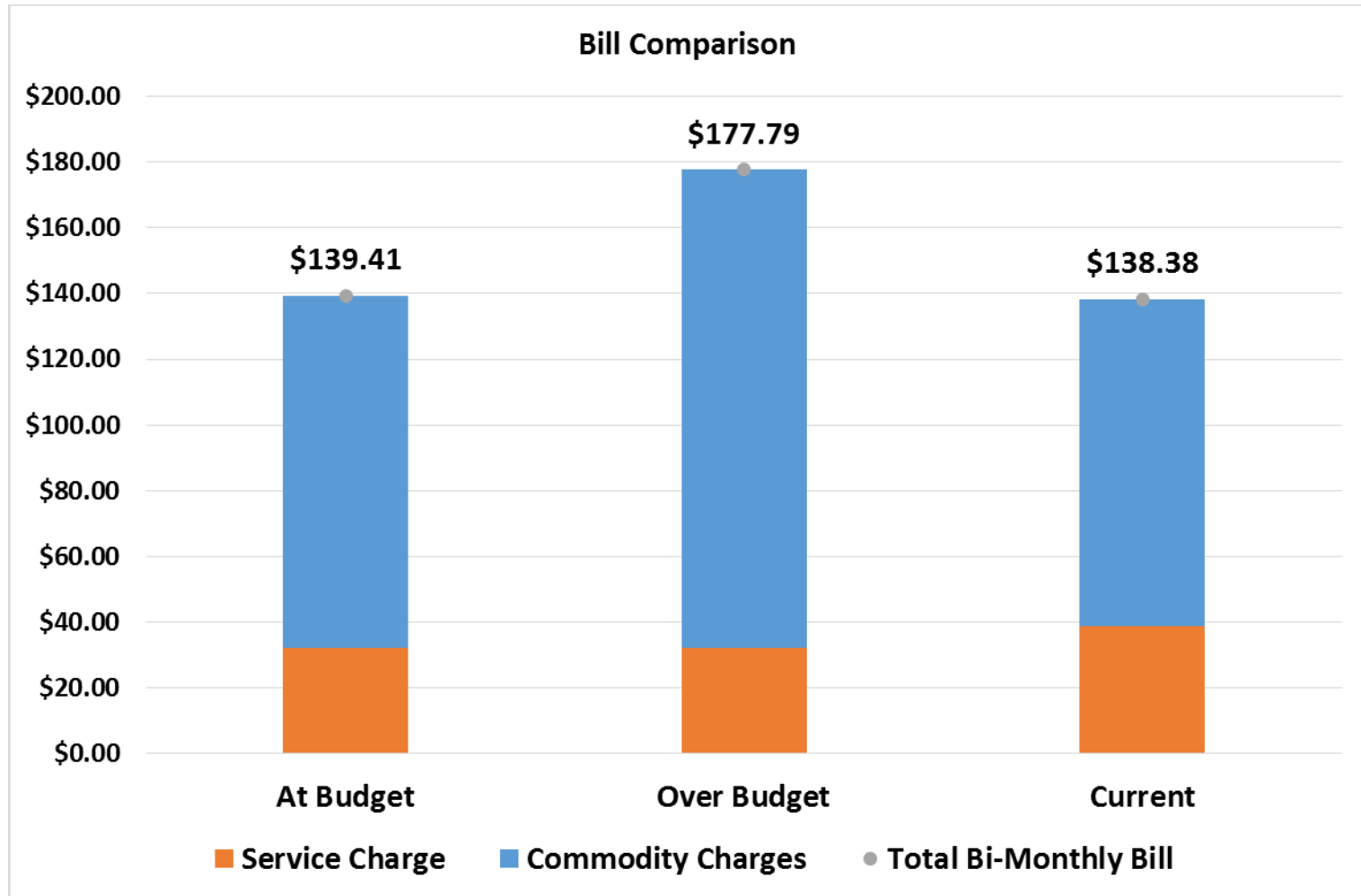
SFR Water Total Bill at Different Levels of Use



|            |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| ■ Current  | \$61.29 | \$84.34 | \$114.14 | \$143.94 | \$173.74 | \$216.24 | \$258.74 | \$309.91 |
| ■ Proposed | \$53.93 | \$75.68 | \$104.33 | \$132.98 | \$181.73 | \$232.84 | \$284.54 | \$336.24 |
| \$ Change  | -\$7.36 | -\$8.66 | -\$9.81  | -\$10.96 | \$7.99   | \$16.60  | \$25.80  | \$26.33  |

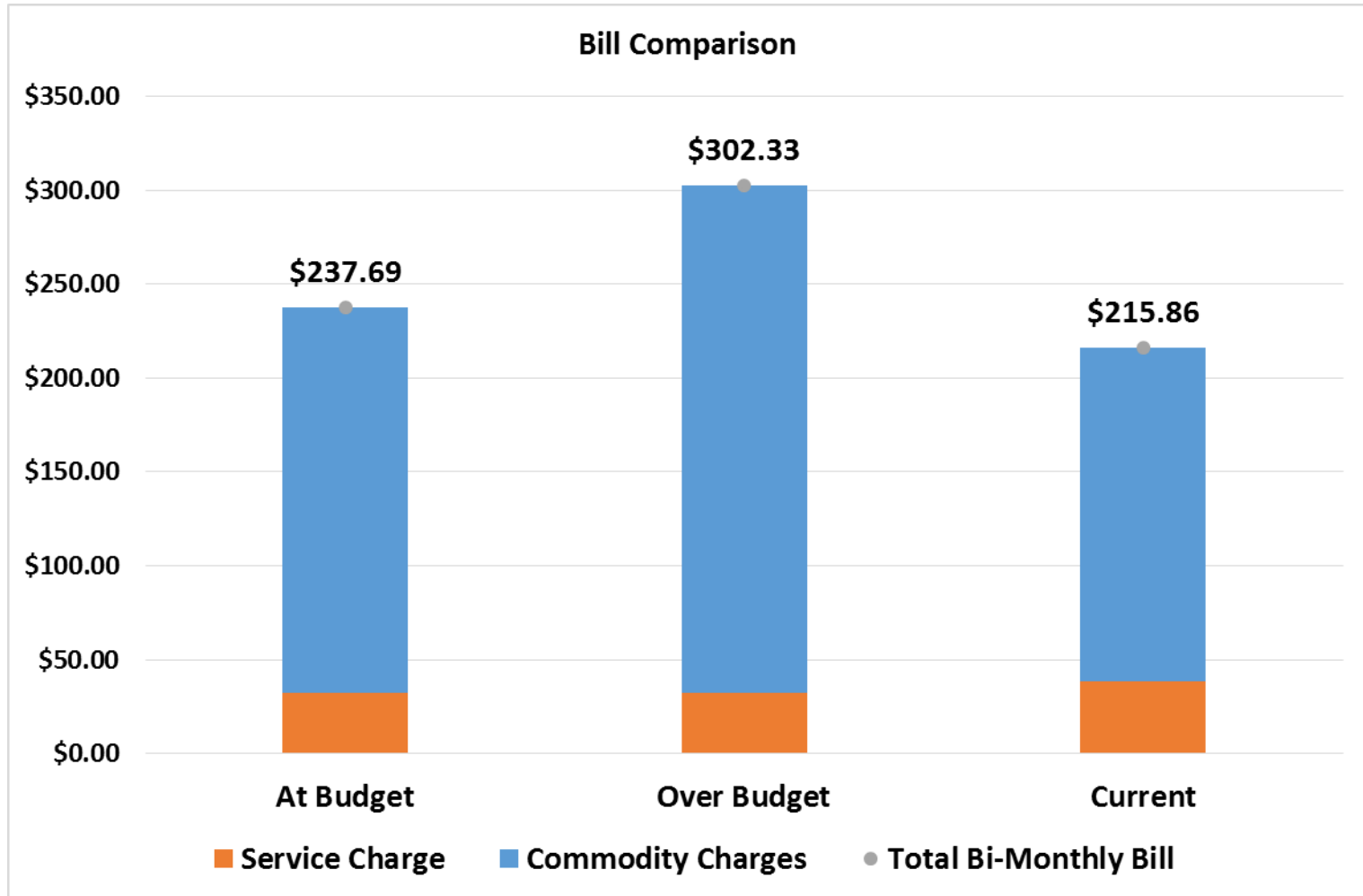
# IMPACTS – WATER BUDGET (SMALL LOT)

- *3 persons, 4,500 sq ft lot/ 1,400 sq ft Landscape Area, Sept-Oct billing Period*



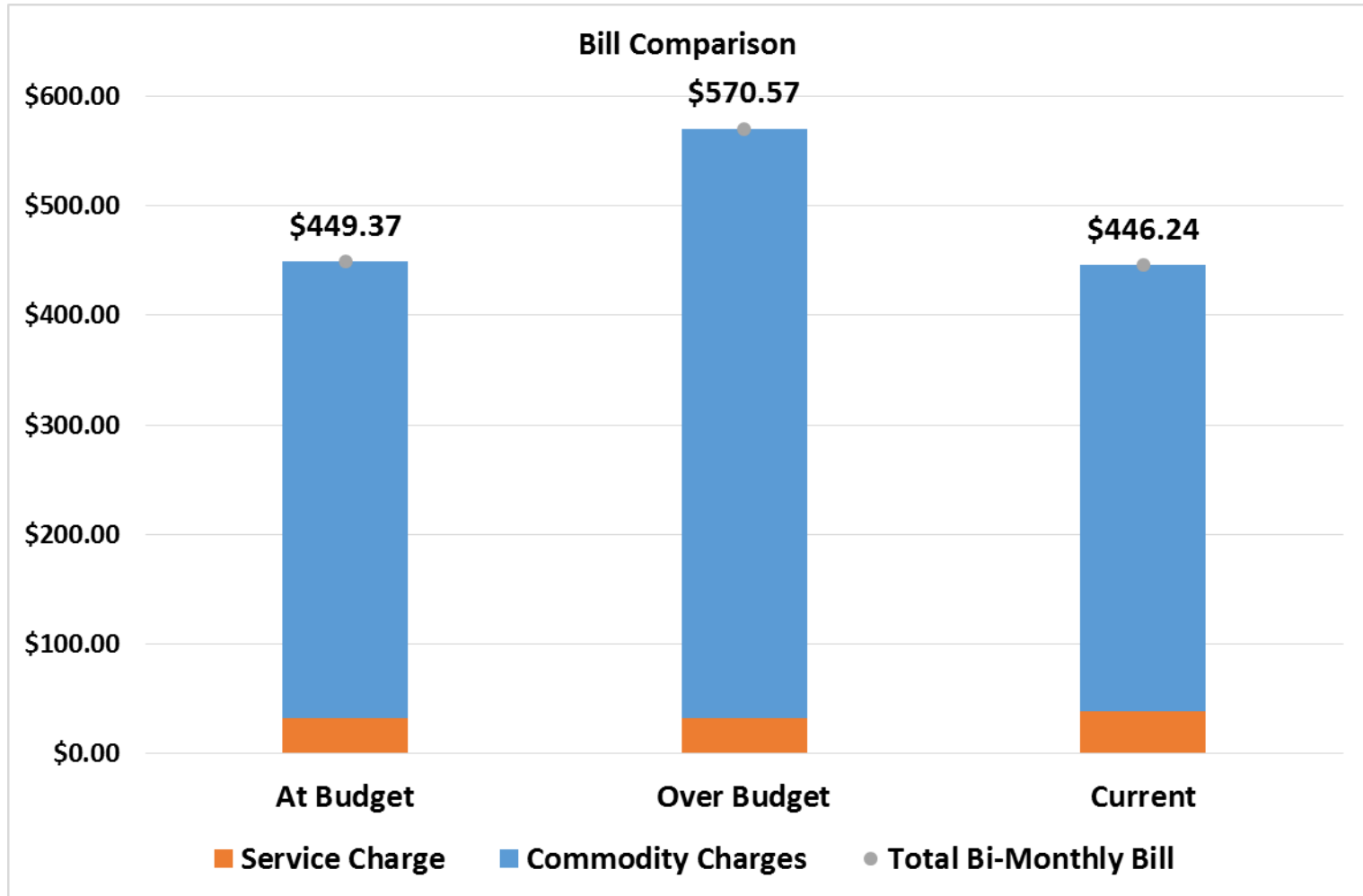
# IMPACTS – WATER BUDGET (AVERAGE LOT)

- 3 persons, 7,500 sq ft lot/ 3,600 sq ft Landscape Area, Sept-Oct billing Period

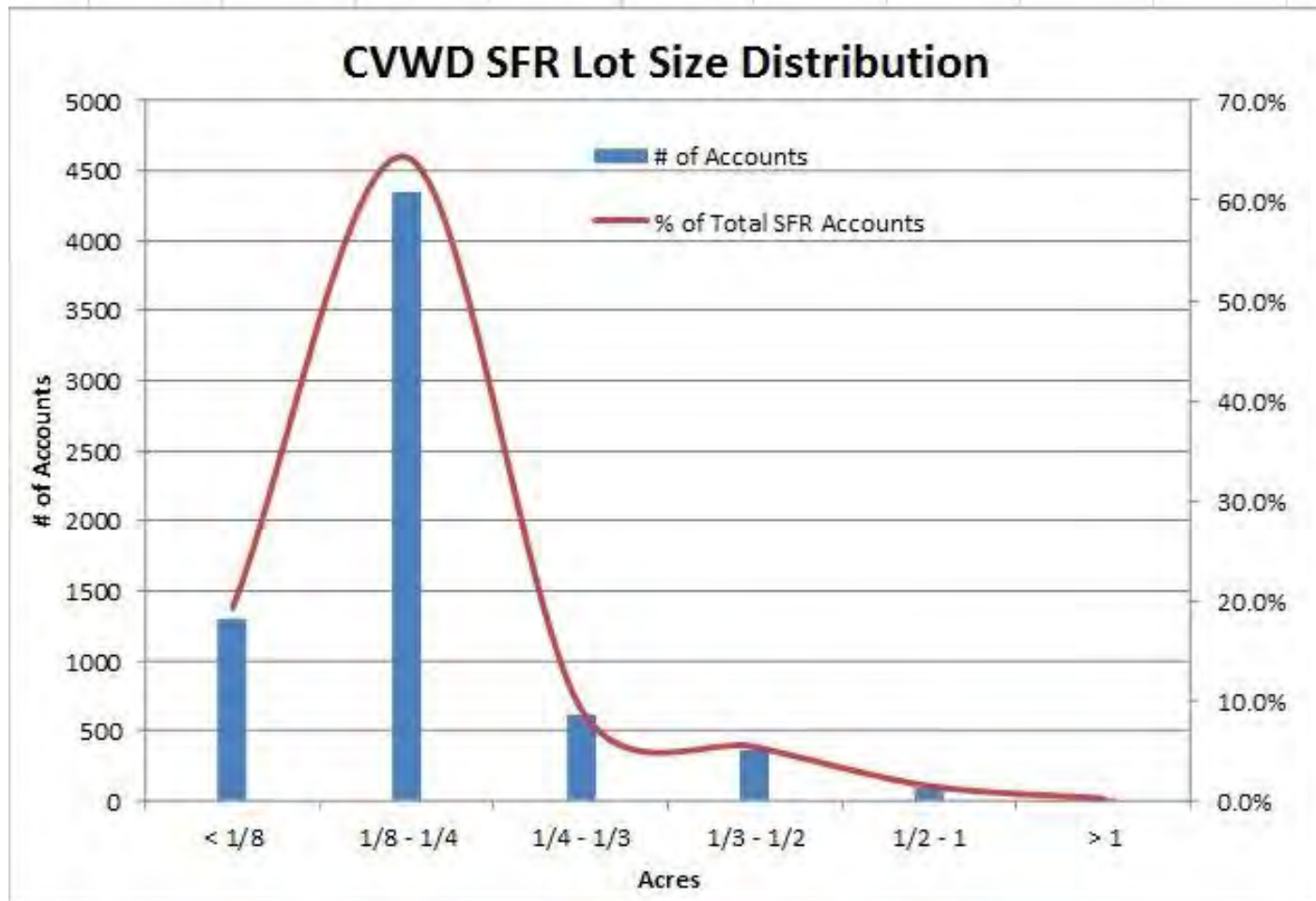


# IMPACTS – WATER BUDGET (LARGE LOT)

- *3 persons, 15,000 sq ft lot/ 8,500 sq ft Landscape Area, Sept-Oct billing*



# LOT SIZE DISTRIBUTION



# BI-MONTHLY METER CHARGES

| Meter Size | Meter Component | Customer Component | Proposed Charges | Current Charges |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 3/4"       | \$21.95         | \$10.23            | \$32.18          | \$38.24         |
| 1"         | \$36.58         | \$10.23            | \$46.81          | \$46.96         |
| 1 1/2"     | \$73.16         | \$10.23            | \$83.39          | \$68.56         |
| 2"         | \$117.05        | \$10.23            | \$127.28         | \$86.72         |
| 3"         | \$256.05        | \$10.23            | \$266.28         | \$94.56         |
| 4"         | \$460.88        | \$10.23            | \$471.11         | \$242.94        |

-Compares current rates to 2016 cost of service rates

# WASTEWATER RATE OPTIONS

- Retain current rate structure
  - Fixed charges for SFR/MFR customers
  - Variable rates for non-residential customers
- Implement fixed plus variable for residential customers
  - SFR/MFR rates will be based on winter water usage, so constant each billing period
  - Non-residential customers will be 100% variable, subject to a minimum equal to the MFR fixed charge
  - Fixed charge for SFR/MFR will be based on recovering a portion of the collection system costs

# FIXED RESIDENTIAL WASTEWATER RATES (CURRENT STRUCTURE)

|                                                |         | Current Rates | 2016 (COS) |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|------------|
| <b>Wastewater Service Charge</b>               |         |               |            |
| Single Family                                  | EDU     | \$67.50       | \$73.95    |
| Multi Family                                   | EDU     | \$67.50       | \$48.39    |
| Commercial/Institutional (Mini Minimum Charge) |         | \$67.50       | \$48.39    |
| <b>Wastewater Customer Charge</b>              |         |               |            |
| Primary School                                 | Account | \$2.10        | \$0.00     |
| Middle School                                  | Account | N/A           | \$0.00     |
| Secondary School                               | Account | \$2.10        | \$0.00     |
| Commercial/Institutional                       | Account | \$2.10        | \$0.00     |
| <b>Wastewater Use Charge</b>                   |         |               |            |
| Primary School                                 | 100 ADA | \$81.00       | \$81.45    |
| Middle School                                  | 100 ADA | N/A           | \$162.90   |
| Secondary School                               | 100 ADA | \$162.10      | \$244.35   |
| Commercial/Institutional                       | kgal    | \$5.50        | \$4.89     |

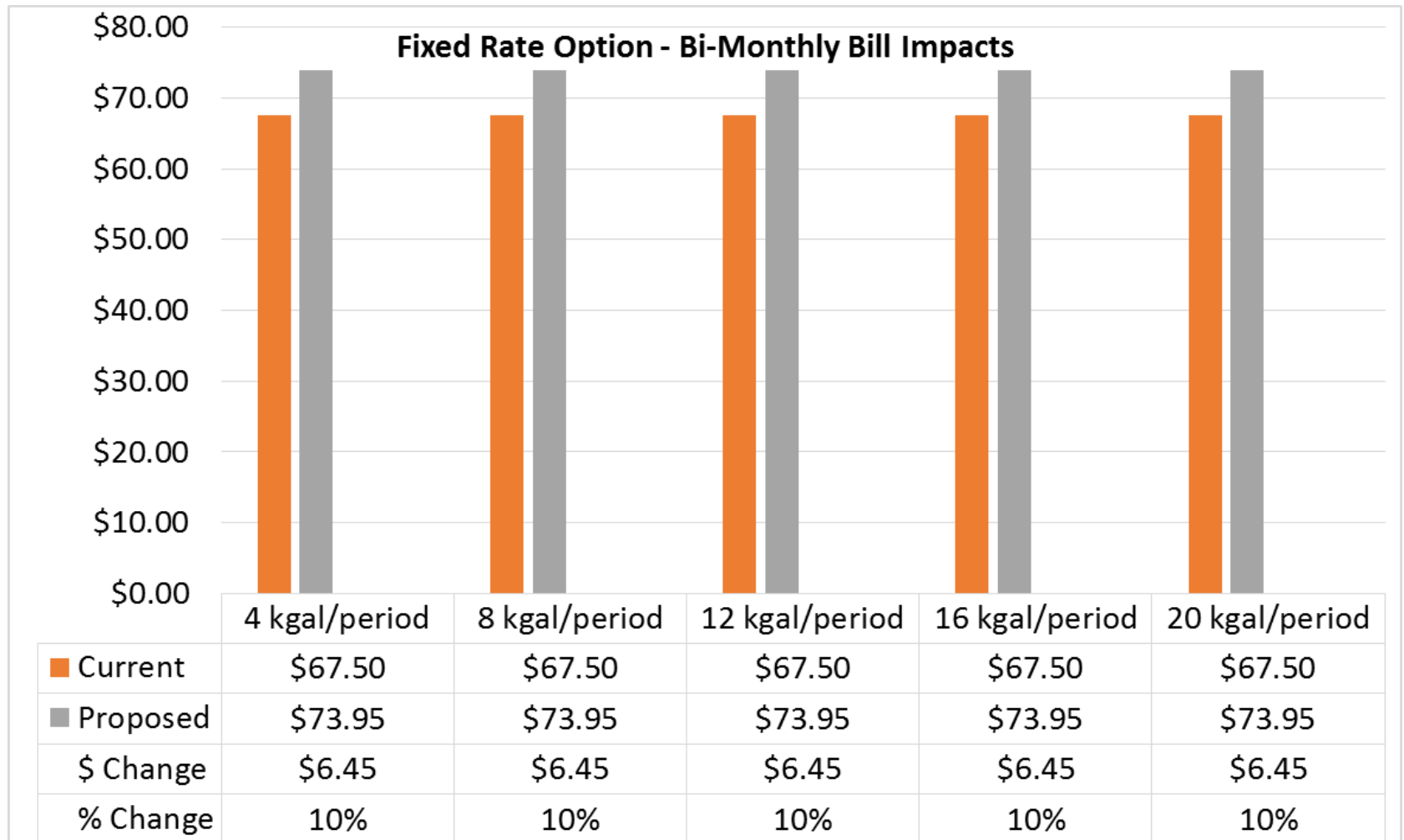
- Recommending removal of fixed charge for commercial users and schools

# FIXED + VARIABLE RESIDENTIAL WASTEWATER RATES

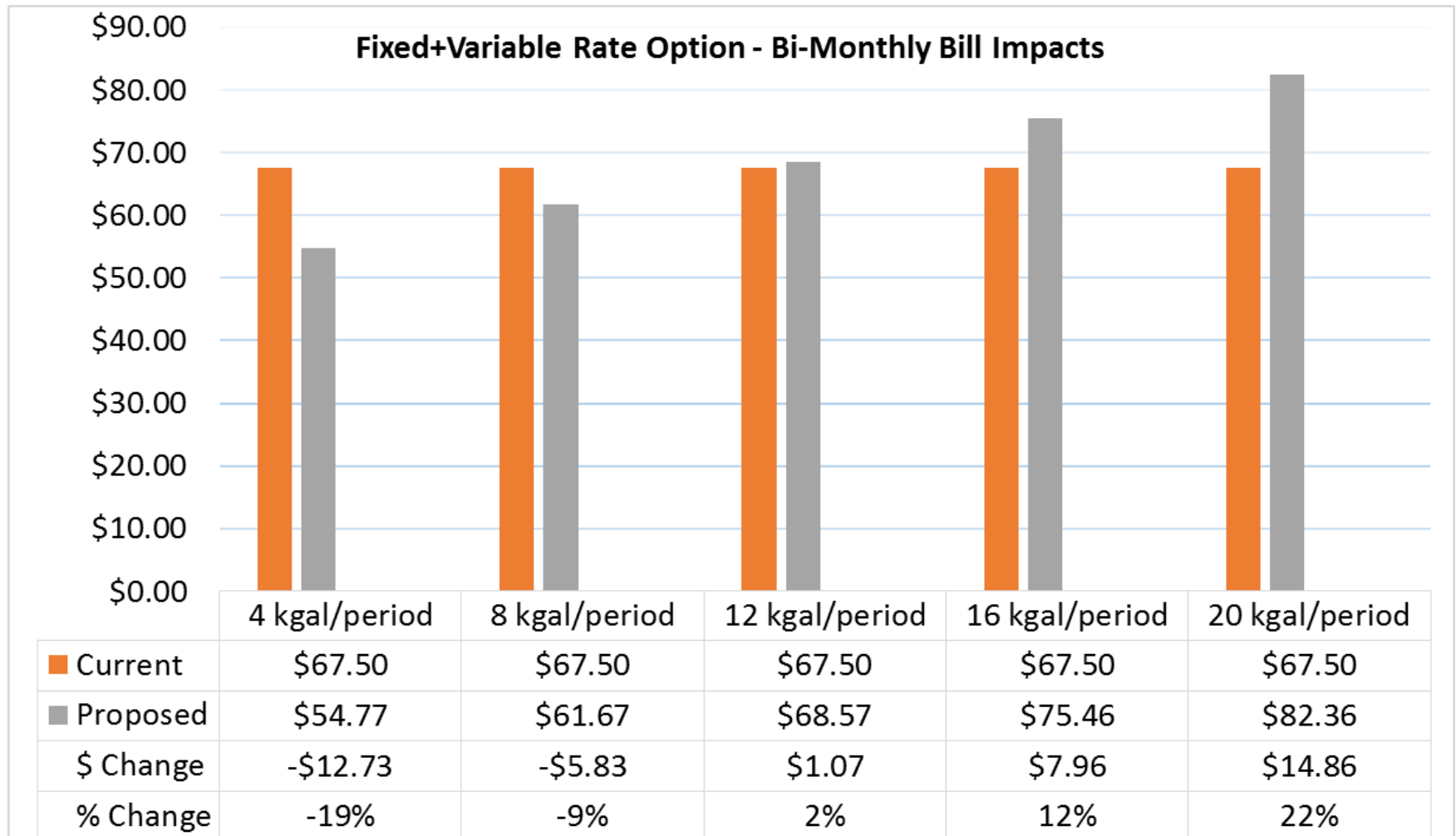
|                                   |                |          |  |          |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------|--|----------|
| <b>Wastewater Service Charge</b>  |                |          |  |          |
| Single Family                     | EDU            | \$67.50  |  | \$47.88  |
| Multi Family                      | EDU            | \$67.50  |  | \$31.33  |
| Commercial/Institutional (Mini    | Minimum Charge | \$67.50  |  | \$31.33  |
| <b>Wastewater Customer Charge</b> |                |          |  |          |
| Primary School                    | Account        | \$2.10   |  | \$0.00   |
| Middle School                     | Account        | N/A      |  | \$0.00   |
| Secondary School                  | Account        | \$2.10   |  | \$0.00   |
| Commercial/Institutional          |                |          |  | \$0.00   |
| <b>Wastewater Use Charge</b>      |                |          |  |          |
| Single Family                     |                |          |  | \$1.72   |
| Multi Family                      |                |          |  | \$1.91   |
| Primary School                    | 100 ADA        | \$81.00  |  | \$81.45  |
| Middle School                     | 100 ADA        | N/A      |  | \$162.90 |
| Secondary School                  | 100 ADA        | \$162.10 |  | \$244.35 |
| Commercial/Institutional          |                |          |  | \$4.89   |

- Recommending removal of fixed charge for commercial users and schools

# CUSTOMER IMPACTS – FIXED RESIDENTIAL

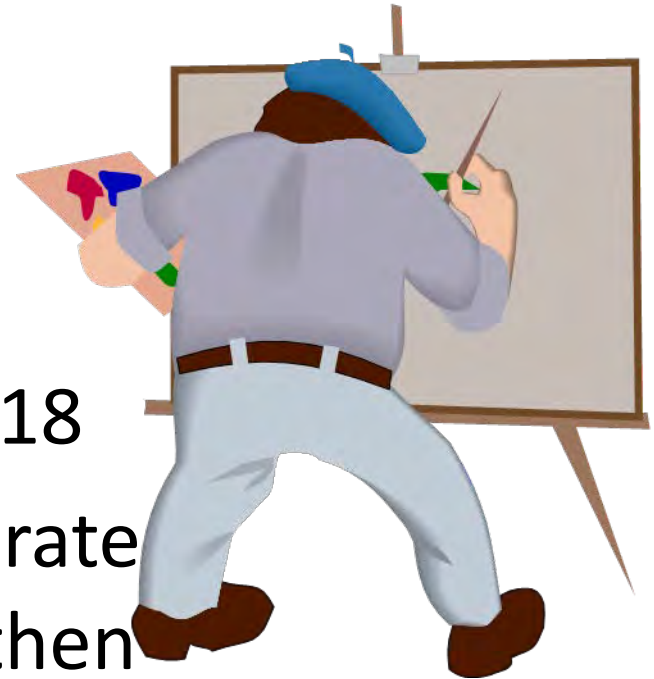


# CUSTOMER IMPACTS – FIXED + VARIABLE RESIDENTIAL



# NEXT STEPS

- Finalize Financial Plans
- Finalize Rate Structures/Rates
- Draft Study Report
- Board to authorize notice in accordance with Proposition 218
- New rates and any changes to rate structures to be adopted and then implemented July 1, 2016



**Q&A**

**CRESCENTA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT**  
**ADJOURNED REGULAR MEETING, BOARD OF DIRECTORS**  
**March 15, 2016**

Pursuant to the order of the Board of Directors of the Crescenta Valley Water District, made at the Regular Meeting of February 2, 2016, an Adjourned Regular Meeting was held on February 16, 2016, at 7:00 p.m. at the District office at 2700 Foothill Blvd., La Crescenta, California, with President Kerry D. Erickson presiding.

At roll call, the following Directors and staff members were present:

|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Directors:</b>           | <b>James D. Bodnar</b><br><b>Michael L. Claessens</b><br><b>Kerry D. Erickson</b><br><b>Kenneth R. Putnam</b><br><b>Judy L. Tejeda</b>                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Attorney:</b>            | <b>Thomas S. Bunn</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>General Manager:</b>     | <b>Thomas A. Love</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Secretary-Treasurer:</b> | <b>Ron L. Mitchell</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>District Engineer:</b>   | <b>David S. Gould</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Others Present:</b>      | <b>Wendy Holloway, Customer Accounts Supervisor</b><br><b>Richard Atwater, FMWD Board of Director</b><br><b>Sudir Pardiwala, Raftelis Financial Consultants</b><br><b>Kevin Kostiuik, Raftelis Financial Consultants</b><br><b>E.G. "Jerry" Gladbach, ACWA/JPIA</b> |

**PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

President Erickson opened the meeting by asking Director Claessens to lead the Board and staff in reciting the Pledge of Allegiance.

**ADOPTION OF AGENDA**

**It was moved by Director Tejeda, seconded by Director Bodnar and carried by a 5-0 vote that the Agenda for the Adjourned Regular Meeting of March 15, 2016 be adopted as presented.**

**PUBLIC COMMENT** – None

**SPECIAL PRESENTATION** – ACWA/JPIA Executive Committee Chairman Mr. E.G. "Jerry" Gladbach presented an insurance premium refund check in the amount of \$26,668.00 to the District.

**FOOTHILL MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT REPORT** – Richard Atwater reported that the draft of the UWMP is almost complete. He also congratulated District staff and their participation in the table tops exercises. FMWD is working on the budget for the FY 2016/17.

MWD acquired four Delta islands and are investing in the habitat restoration. MWD's is going to adopt their 2 year budget in April with a 4% rate increase for each year. Also discussed is the CVWD Nitrate Removal Plant.

**CONSENT CALENDAR**

**It was moved by Director Bodnar, seconded by Director Tejeda and carried by a 5-0 vote to approve the Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting held on March 1, 2016 and to ratify the disbursements for February 2016 which consisted of:**

**Payment of demands against the Crescenta Valley Water District on or before February 29, 2016 the same having been approved by the General Manager, Thomas A. Love, and heretofore paid, be ratified and approved subject to audit, in the aggregate sum of Four Hundred Seventy One Thousand Seven Hundred One Dollars and Twenty cents (471,701.20), which is composed of the individual items set forth herein.**

**ACTION CALENDAR**

**Water and Wastewater Cost of Service Study, Project M-958** – Mr. Love gave an introduction regarding the Cost of Service Study stating that this is complex and there is a lot of variables, parameters, and financial analyzes that goes into this cost of service. Mr. Sudir Pardiwala from Raftelis Financial Consultants, (RFC) gave a presentation that covered Water Cost of Service Methodology, Results and Wastewater Cost of Service Methodology, Rate Design, Rate Alternatives and Customer Impacts, Wastewater Cost of Service Analysis and Rates. He also discussed Proposition 218, especially regarding the amount of the fee may not exceed the proportional cost of service for the parcel. He gave a presentation on the allocation of revenue requirements by function/activity, allocation to cost causation components, distribute cost causation components to customer classes. He discussed the cost of service for wastewater which included the determination of flow and strength of each customer class, determine how much O&M and capital is flow or strength related, revenue required for flow and strength, customer class characteristics and unit cost, and the distribution of costs to customer classes.

**FY 2016-/17 Water and Wastewater Budgets** – Mr. Love discussed the summary of the preliminary FY 2016/17 Water and Wastewater Budgets and options to mitigate water rate increases. Staff discussed budget modifications with the Finance Committee and presented mitigation options to include; defer capital improvements, use of additional grant funding, issuing debt, and inter-fund loans of additional MTBE funds. The Board directed staff to review the capital improvement projects, update the preliminary water budget using an inter-fund loan from the MTBE funds with the objective of reducing the annual rate increase and would like an action item on a future agenda for the Board to consider postponement of the previously approved sewer rate increase.

**INFORMATION ITEMS** – LA Times: Latest storms are filling reservoirs and brining hope of a "March Miracle".

**WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS TO DISTRICT** – CV Chamber of Commerce Relay for Life has requested the use of a District generator for the event in April.

**REPORTS OF PERSONNEL**

**SECRETARY-TREASURER** – Mr. Mitchell provided the Summary of Cash and Investment report which contained the following items:

**Investment Portfolio Summary – as of March 15, 2016:**

|                                 |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Cash Accounts                   | \$394,592   |
| Great Pacific Securities        |             |
| Bond Debt Service Fund Acct     | \$382,193   |
| Local Agency Investment Fund    | \$3,735,782 |
| Transfer from MTBE Reserve      | \$2,000,000 |
| Federal Farm Credit (78) CALLED |             |
| Federal Farm Credit (83)        | \$500,365   |
| Federal Farm Credit (86)        | \$998,110   |
| Federal Farm Credit (87)        | \$499,990   |
| Federal Farm Credit (96)        | \$983,950   |

**MTBE Contingency Funds**

|                                |               |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Local Agency Investment Fund   | \$3,493,304   |
| Great Pacific Securities       | \$51,937      |
| Transfer to Water Reserve      | (\$2,000,000) |
| Federal Farm Credit (M-44) NEW | \$1,145,730   |
| Federal Farm Credit (M-45) NEW | \$1,004,010   |
| Federal Farm Credit (M-46) NEW | \$992,890     |
| Federal Farm Credit (M-47) NEW | \$1,022,320   |
| US Treasury (M-48) NEW         | \$997,350     |

**Fund Balances**

|            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| Water      | \$12,085,308.78 |
| Wastewater | \$4,564,184.82  |

**GENERAL MANAGER** – Mr. Love reported on March 10, 2016 the State Water Resources Control Board released revised water conservation targets with climate adjustments to account for evapotranspiration rates which vary by region. The District is in Zone 9 and the conservation goal has been reduced from 24% to 22%.

This month there are seven employee anniversaries: Wendy Holloway – 34 years, Raymond Dodge and Cory Whitman – 23 years, Pam Leddy – 14 years, Christy Scott – 13 years, Mark Hass – 10 years, and Tom Love - 1 year. As of February 29<sup>th</sup> the District has worked 630 days without a lost time accident.

**DISTRICT ENGINEER**

**Water Production** – For the period of March 1 through March 11, 2016, water production was 90.3 million gallons for the period, which is **11.8% less** than the daily average production of the

same period in 2015. This is **18.7% less** from the daily average production of the previous five years. SWRCB Conservation – 20.7% less than June 2013- February 2014 period.

|                             |               |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Rainfall: March 2016</b> | <b>2.81”</b>  |
| <b>Season-to-date:</b>      | <b>11.15”</b> |

**Administrative and Field Operations** – Mr. Gould provided a memorandum and discussed the following:

**Rainfall Update** – 2.81” for March 2016. Rainfall total for 2015-16 is at 11.15”.

**Report on Engineering:**

**CIP Projects** – Ocean View Chlorination Project – Building – Under construction. Pipeline & Building – Construction on 3900 Park Place to start March 14, 2016. Well 16 – Pipeline & Building – Building and Facilities – Final Project Close Out. Put into service on March 3, 2016. Dedication Ceremony – March 18, 2016 at 9:00 a.m. Pickens Canyon Slope Repair – complete.

**Water and Wastewater Cost of Service** – Discussion at Board Meeting.

**Nitrate Removal Treatment Facility at Well 2 Project** – 50% technical memorandum by March 18, 2016.

**Crescenta Valley County Park Stormwater Recharge Facility Study** – No report.

**ULARA** – No Report.

**La Canada Flintridge – Water Committee** – No Report.

**Water Meter Replacement Program:** FY 15/16 Water Meter Replacement Program – replaced 570 meters to date.

**Report on Administrative and Field Operations:**

**Well Status** – Well production capacity – Averaging 2.05 MGD for March with Well 16 in service. Well 16 pumping at 250 gpm and will slowly ramp up to 400 gpm.

**Field Maintenance and Operations update for February 29 – March 12, 2016**

**Reservoir Site Maintenance** – No Report.

**Water lateral leaks & repairs**

- 5443 Pinecone
- 2845 Adams
- 2905 Stevens
- 2900 Franklin

**Fire Hydrant Leak** – No Report.

**Developer Job** – No Report.

**Water Main Leaks** – No Report.

**Reservoir Maintenance** – No Report.

**Sewer Maintenance** – 4100 Block of Ramsdell. 3000 – 3100 Blocks of Montrose. 2600 – 2700 Blocks of Montrose. 2600 – 2800 Blocks of Fairway. 4000 – 4100 Blocks of

Pennsylvania. 2800 – 3100 Blocks of Prospect. 2600 – 2800 Blocks of Mayfield. 2800 Block of Alta Terrace.

**PROGRAM SPECIALIST** – No Report

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY** – No Report

**ATTORNEY** – No Report

**REPORTS OF COMMITTEES**

**Engineering Committee** – Director Bodnar reported that the Committee had not met; however a meeting will be scheduled as needed.

**Finance Committee** – Director Erickson reported that the Committee met on March 8, 2016 at 1:00 p.m. and discussed the 2016/17 Fiscal Year Water & Wastewater Budgets, and Rates.

**Employee Relations Committee** – Director Tejeda reported that the Committee met on March 10, 2016 at 4:00 p.m. in closed session.

**Policy Committee** – Director Claessens reported that the Committee had not met; however a meeting will be scheduled as needed.

**Community Relations/Water Conservation Committee** – Director Putnam reported that the Committee will meet on February 23, 2016 at 8:00 a.m.

**Emergency Planning Committee** – Director Claessens reported that the Committee had not met; however a meeting will be scheduled as needed.

**DIRECTORS ORAL REPORTS**

Director Claessens – No Report

Director Putnam – No Report

Director Tejeda – No Report

Director Bodnar reported on March 9<sup>th</sup> he attended the ACWA Legislative Symposium and discussed two issues. One was on a constitutional amendment that will allow retailers to adjust their rates to accommodate low water users, and to also allow for conservation tiered rates. Also there is legislation related to water transfers to develop a data base for customers to understand transfers between water agencies.

Director Erickson reported he attended the Glendale Mayor Prayer Breakfast last week and Jim Fox was the keynote speaker where he talked about leadership and trust in your team. He gave a talk to the Girl Scouts regarding water conservation.

**CLOSED SESSION** – No Reportable Action

**ADJOURNMENT**

There being no other business to come before the Board at 10:45 p.m., it was moved by Director Bodnar, seconded by Director Tejeda and carried that the meeting be adjourned to April 5, 2016 at 7:00 p.m.

**APPROVED**

---

Kerry D. Erickson  
President

---

Ron L. Mitchell  
Secretary-Treasurer

# **CRESCENTA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT**

## **SPECIAL MEETING, BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**March 22, 2016**

Pursuant to the order of the Board of Directors, a Special Meeting was held on March 22, 2016, at 6:00 p.m. at the District office at 2700 Foothill Blvd., La Crescenta, California, with President Kerry D. Erickson presiding.

At roll call, the following Directors and staff members were present:

**Directors:**

**James D. Bodnar**  
**Michael L. Claessens**  
**Kerry D. Erickson**  
**Kenneth R. Putnam (Arrived at 6:40 p.m.)**  
**Judy L. Tejeda**

**Attorney:**

**Thomas S. Bunn III**

**General Manager:**

**Thomas A. Love**

**Secretary-Treasurer:**

**Ron L. Mitchell**

**District Engineer:**

**David S. Gould (Absent)**

**Others Present:**

**Mark Hass, IT Manager**  
**Sudir Pardiwala, Raftelis Financial Consultants**  
**Kevin Kostiuk, Raftelis Financial Consultants**

### **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

President Erickson opened the meeting by leading the Board and staff in reciting the Pledge of Allegiance.

### **ADOPTION OF AGENDA**

**It was moved by Director Bodnar, seconded by Director Claessens and carried by a 4-0 vote that the Agenda for the Special Meeting of March 22, 2016, be adopted as presented.**

### **ACTION CALENDAR**

**Water and Wastewater Cost of Service Study, Project M-958** – Mr. Love started the meeting off with a review of the cash flow model for the draft budget with changes that have been made from the Board's direction of the last meeting. Following the budget discussion, Sudir Pardiwala from Raftelis Financial Consultants (RFC) gave a presentation on the Cost of Service Study which included discussion of the Water Financial Plan, Alternative Water Rate Structures with corresponding customer impacts, such as Uniform Rates, Inclining 4-Tier/3-Tier Blocks (Water Supply), Inclining 4-Tier/3-Tier Blocks (Use Characteristics), and Water Budget Allocation. Mr. Pardiwala also discussed the Wastewater Financial Plan. After the presentation, Mr. Love said staff will work on the water rate structure and rates for both water and wastewater, and continuing working with RFC on finalizing the Financial Plan to prepare for the Public Workshop on April 5, 2016.

**ADJOURNMENT**

There being no other business to come before the Board, at 9:00 p.m. it was moved by Director Bodnar, seconded by Director Claessens, and carried by a 5-0 vote that the meeting be adjourned.

**APPROVED:**

---

Kerry D. Erickson  
President

---

Ron L. Mitchell  
Secretary-Treasurer

# CRESCENTA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS - STAFF REPORT

Action Item No. 1

April 5, 2016

**To:** Honorable President and Members of the Board of Directors

**From:** Ron L. Mitchell – Secretary-Treasurer

**Subject:** Audit Services for Fiscal Years 2016-2018

---

### **ACTION ITEM:**

**Audit Services for Fiscal Years 2016-2018** – Consideration and motion to accept the proposal from Fedak & Brown LLP (Fedak) to perform the District's annual audit services for Fiscal Years 2016-2018 with an option for Fiscal Years 2019-2020.

### **DISCUSSION:**

Fedak & Brown LLP, formerly Charles Z. Fedak & CO., have performed the District's annual audit services for the last seven years. The cost for their services has ranged from \$21,500 for FY 2008/09 to \$23,800 for the most recent FY 2015/16.

Recently, they have undergone a reorganization to the current Fedak & Brown LLP and have been able to significantly reduce their overhead costs by eliminating a couple of high cost employees. As a result they have submitted a proposal to perform the District's audit services for the next three years at a reduced cost. The costs to perform the audit services are \$19,000 for FYE 2016, \$19,437 for FYE 2017, and \$21,160 for FYE 2018. The cost for the last year is higher due to more time required to implement new GASB 75 regulations in that year. They have also given the District the option to have them perform our audit services for FYE 2019 at a cost of \$20,336 and FYE 2020 for a cost of \$20,773.

Government Code section 12410.6. (b) indicates that commencing with the 2013-14 fiscal year, a local agency shall not employ a public accounting firm to provide audit services to a local agency if the lead audit partner or coordinating audit partner having primary responsibility for the audit, or the audit partner responsible for reviewing the audit, has performed audit services for that local agency for six consecutive fiscal years. For purposes of calculating the six consecutive fiscal years, the local agency shall not take into account any time that a public accounting firm was employed by that local agency prior to the 2013-14 fiscal year. Therefore, as long as the District requires the rotation of the Fedak's audit partner every five years, then the District is in compliance with the State Government Code section 12410.6.(b). For the previous seven fiscal years that the District has used Fedak, Charles Z. Fedak has been the audit partner. Beginning with FYE 2016 our audit partner will be Chris Brown so we will be in compliance with the government code cited above if we accept their proposal. Staff has met and discussed this proposal with the Finance Committee and they have been very pleased with the audit services provided by Fedak and are in support of continuing our relationship with them for our audit services.

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

It is the recommendation of the Finance Committee and staff to accept the proposal from Fedak & Brown LLP to perform the District's audit services for the next three years with an option for an additional two years per the attached proposal.

Prepared by:

Submitted by:

---

Ron L. Mitchell  
Secretary-Treasurer

---

Thomas A. Love  
General Manager

Attachments:

g:\management\board meeting staff reports\2016\4-05-16 board memo - Audit Services.docx

**Cost Proposal  
Independent Auditor Services  
For The**



**Crescenta Valley Water District**





**Fedak & Brown LLP**  
Certified Public Accountants

Cypress Office:  
6081 Orange Avenue  
Cypress, California 90630  
(657) 214-2307  
FAX (714) 527-9154

Riverside Office:  
4204 Riverwalk Pkwy. Ste. 390  
Riverside, California 92505  
(951) 977-9888

March 28, 2016

Mr. Ron Mitchell, Administrative Services Manager  
Crescenta Valley Water District  
2700 Foothill Blvd.  
La Crescenta, CA 91214

**Re: Request for Proposal for Independent Auditor Services**

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Based on our understanding of the Crescenta Valley Water District's (District) requirements, our fee for audit services at our discounted rates for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2016 and 2017 will be **\$17,300** and **\$17,712**, respectively. This fee is based on our understanding of the District's audit requirements.

In fiscal year 2018, the District will be implementing the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board No. 75 – *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. Our fee for services reflects additional audit hours required in association with the new standards implementation. Assuming there are no additional charges in the District's activities and operations, our fee for audit services for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018 will be **\$19,410**.

Assuming there is no substantial change in the District's activities and operations, our fee for audit services for the optional fiscal years ending June 30, 2019 and 2020 will be **\$18,536** and **\$18,948**, respectively.

Our estimate for out-of-pocket expenses is a separate estimate and may not be utilized in total to the amount estimated. Again, these fees are based on the estimated costs to complete the audit. The components of this audit services fee proposal and out-of-pocket costs for the years ending June 30, 2016 through 2020 are itemized in the attached Exhibits.

**Also, we have included the cost to prepare the District's State Controller's Report as an optional item, if desired, to be prepared for the District. This cost is itemized in the attached Exhibits.**

Our not-to-exceed fee proposal is contingent upon our understanding of your requirements and the assistance we require as noted in our original audit technical proposal.

Additional services not included in this proposal will be based on our discounted billing rates based on the level of experience required. We would execute a separate contract for these services, if they are requested by the District.

I am authorized to make representations for Fedak & Brown LLP, and am duly authorized to sign a contract with the District.

Christopher J. Brown, CPA CGMA

March 28, 2016

Date

# Exhibit I – Proposed Hours and Our Fees

## Proposed Hours and Our Fees

We anticipate that, for the years ending June 30, 2016 through 2020, the audit of the District will approximate 170 and 180 audit hours. These hours, by major area, are summarized as follows:

| Audit Steps          | Fiscal Years - 2016, 2017, 2019, & 2020 |                        |       |       | Fiscal Year - 2018 * |                        |       |       |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|----------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|
|                      | Partner                                 | Manager/<br>Supervisor | Staff | Total | Partner              | Manager/<br>Supervisor | Staff | Total |
| Planning             | 2                                       | 2                      | 8     | 12    | 2                    | 2                      | 8     | 12    |
| Controls Testwork    | 4                                       | 8                      | 24    | 36    | 4                    | 8                      | 24    | 36    |
| Substantive Testwork | 6                                       | 24                     | 48    | 78    | 8                    | 26                     | 50    | 84    |
| Reporting            | 12                                      | 14                     | 18    | 44    | 14                   | 16                     | 18    | 48    |
|                      | 24                                      | 48                     | 98    | 170   | 28                   | 52                     | 100   | 180   |

\* Includes additional audit hours for the implementation of GASB 75 in fiscal year 2018.

As shown above, we expect approximately 42% of engagement hours to come from the Partners, Managers and Supervisors assigned to the engagement.

Working on the premise that we will be provided with a year-end trial balance, along with an audit package of reconciled balances and supporting schedules of all balance sheet accounts, we expect to perform the audit of the District at fees as stated in the attached Schedule of Professional Fees on Page 3 for the years ending June 30, 2016 through 2018, and optional years 2019 through 2020, respectively.

Our fees are based on the product of the time spent on the engagement and the billing rates of the individuals assigned, plus out-of-pocket costs (such as, report reproductions, typing, postage, travel, copies, telephone, etc.). We will obtain the assistance of the District's personnel to the extent possible and otherwise endeavor to keep these charges to a minimum. We will submit progress billings monthly to your office as our work progresses, which will be due and payable thirty days from the date of the invoice.

Based upon the present size and scope of the activities of the District, we expect to perform the services enumerated above at our standard hourly rates. Our standard hourly rates vary according to the degree of responsibility involved and the experience level of the personnel assigned to the audits. We have provided a breakdown of our current hourly rates, which would apply to this engagement on the attached Schedule of Professional Fees by Hours on Pages 4 and 5 of this cost proposal.

In accordance with your request for proposal and the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-128 and State requirements, we will maintain our work papers for at least seven years and make them available to the District, state agencies, the General Accounting Office, and other parties upon the direction of the District.

We want the Board to understand that we will provide any assistance and answer any questions that the District's staff or members of the Board may have when they arise for the entire duration of our contract. We find it important to stay abreast of the District's activities and accounting issues during the entire engagement.

We would like to thank you and the Board for the opportunity to submit a proposal for the auditing services of the District. Because of our experience in special districts and our interest in the District, we will provide you with assistance in your operations as well as meet the audit needs of the organization. We will also continually make recommendations on these and other matters that come to our attention. We are proud of the professional services we provide and encourage you to make inquiries to any of our clients about their satisfaction with our services and the quality of our staff.



## Exhibit II – Schedule of Professional Fees

| Engagement Fees By Fiscal Year | Audit<br>Service Fees* | Not-to-Exceed<br>Estimate of Out<br>of Pocket Costs** | Total<br>Audit Fee | Optional<br>State Controller's<br>Report Preparation | Total<br>Engagement |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Fiscal Year 2016               | \$ 17,300              | 1,700                                                 | 19,000             | 500                                                  | 19,500              |
| Fiscal Year 2017               | 17,712                 | 1,725                                                 | 19,437             | 500                                                  | 19,937              |
| Fiscal Year 2018***            | 19,410                 | 1,750                                                 | 21,160             | 500                                                  | 21,660              |
| Total Three Year Contract      | \$ 54,422              | 5,175                                                 | 59,597             | 1,500                                                | 61,097              |
| <b>Optional Years</b>          |                        |                                                       |                    |                                                      |                     |
| Fiscal Year 2019               | \$ 18,536              | 1,800                                                 | 20,336             | 500                                                  | 20,836              |
| Fiscal Year 2020               | \$ 18,948              | 1,825                                                 | 20,773             | 500                                                  | 21,273              |

\* Professional audit services fees – labor only.

\*\* Estimate of out-of-pocket costs consist of: travel, mileage, postage and printing costs – may not be fully utilized.

\*\*\* Includes additional audit hours for the implementation of GASB 75 in fiscal year 2018.

Please note that any additional services requested by the District during the audit period shall be negotiated at the stated hourly rates per year as noted in the following schedules per year.

See Our Personnel Hourly Rates and Hours Estimated per Engagement on the following page.



## Exhibit III – Schedule of Fees by Hours

### FISCAL YEAR 2016 Breakdown of Fees by Hours

| <b>Fiscal Year 2016 Audit of:</b>                                    | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Hourly Rates</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|
| District's Basic Financial Statements                                |              |                     |                  |
| Partner - Engagement                                                 | 20           | \$ 145              | \$ 2,900         |
| Partner - Technical                                                  | 4            | 140                 | 560              |
| Manager/Supervisor                                                   | 48           | 125                 | 6,000            |
| Staff                                                                | 98           | 80                  | 7,840            |
| <b>Total Financial Statement Audit for 2016</b>                      | <b>170</b>   |                     | <b>17,300</b>    |
| <b>Out-of-Pocket Expenses (Travel, Postage &amp; Printing Costs)</b> |              |                     | <b>1,700</b>     |
| <b>Total Maximum</b>                                                 |              |                     | <b>\$ 19,000</b> |
| <b>Other Optional Item Prepared, If Requested</b>                    | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Rate</b>         | <b>Total</b>     |
| Preparation of the District's Annual State Controller's Report       | 5            | 100                 | \$ 500           |
| <b>Total Maximum for 2016 Audit With Optional Item</b>               |              |                     | <b>\$ 19,500</b> |

### FISCAL YEAR 2017 Breakdown of Fees by Hours

| <b>Fiscal Year 2017 Audit of:</b>                                    | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Hourly Rates</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|
| District's Basic Financial Statements                                |              |                     |                  |
| Partner - Engagement                                                 | 20           | \$ 148              | \$ 2,960         |
| Partner - Technical                                                  | 4            | 143                 | 572              |
| Manager/Supervisor                                                   | 48           | 128                 | 6,144            |
| Staff                                                                | 98           | 82                  | 8,036            |
| <b>Total Financial Statement Audit for 2017</b>                      | <b>170</b>   |                     | <b>17,712</b>    |
| <b>Out-of-Pocket Expenses (Travel, Postage &amp; Printing Costs)</b> |              |                     | <b>1,725</b>     |
| <b>Total Maximum</b>                                                 |              |                     | <b>\$ 19,437</b> |
| <b>Other Optional Item Prepared, If Requested</b>                    | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Rate</b>         | <b>Total</b>     |
| Preparation of the District's Annual State Controller's Report       | 5            | 100                 | \$ 500           |
| <b>Total Maximum for 2017 Audit With Optional Item</b>               |              |                     | <b>\$ 19,937</b> |

### FISCAL YEAR 2018\* Breakdown of Fees by Hours

| <b>Fiscal Year 2018 Audit of:</b>                                    | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Hourly Rates</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|
| District's Basic Financial Statements                                |              |                     |                  |
| Partner - Engagement                                                 | 22           | \$ 151              | \$ 3,322         |
| Partner - Technical                                                  | 6            | 146                 | 876              |
| Manager/Supervisor                                                   | 52           | 131                 | 6,812            |
| Staff                                                                | 100          | 84                  | 8,400            |
| <b>Total Financial Statement Audit for 2018</b>                      | <b>180</b>   | *                   | <b>19,410</b>    |
| <b>Out-of-Pocket Expenses (Travel, Postage &amp; Printing Costs)</b> |              |                     | <b>1,750</b>     |
| <b>Total Maximum</b>                                                 |              |                     | <b>\$ 21,160</b> |
| <b>Other Optional Item Prepared, If Requested</b>                    | <b>Hours</b> | <b>Rate</b>         | <b>Total</b>     |
| Preparation of the District's Annual State Controller's Report       | 5            | 100                 | \$ 500           |
| <b>Total Maximum for 2018 Audit With Optional Item</b>               |              |                     | <b>\$ 21,660</b> |

\* Additional Audit Hours Related to the Implementation of GASB 75 in Fiscal Year 2018.



## Exhibit III – Schedule of Fees by Hours, continued

| OPTIONAL – FISCAL YEAR 2019                                          |              |    |                     |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----|---------------------|------------------|
| Breakdown of Fees by Hours                                           |              |    |                     |                  |
| <b>Fiscal Year 2019 Audit of:</b>                                    | <b>Hours</b> |    | <b>Hourly Rates</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
| District's Basic Financial Statements                                |              |    |                     |                  |
| Partner - Engagement                                                 | 20           | \$ | 154                 | \$ 3,080         |
| Partner - Technical                                                  | 4            |    | 149                 | 596              |
| Manager/Supervisor                                                   | 48           |    | 134                 | 6,432            |
| Staff                                                                | 98           |    | 86                  | 8,428            |
| <b>Total Financial Statement Audit for 2019</b>                      | <b>170</b>   |    |                     | <b>18,536</b>    |
| <b>Out-of-Pocket Expenses (Travel, Postage &amp; Printing Costs)</b> |              |    |                     | <b>1,800</b>     |
| <b>Total Maximum</b>                                                 |              |    |                     | <b>\$ 20,336</b> |
| <b>Other Optional Item Prepared, If Requested</b>                    | <b>Hours</b> |    | <b>Rate</b>         | <b>Total</b>     |
| Preparation of the District's Annual State Controller's Report       | 5            |    | 100                 | \$ 500           |
| <b>Total Maximum for 2019 Audit With Optional Item</b>               |              |    |                     | <b>\$ 20,836</b> |

| OPTIONAL – FISCAL YEAR 2020                                          |              |    |                     |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----|---------------------|------------------|
| Breakdown of Fees by Hours                                           |              |    |                     |                  |
| <b>Fiscal Year 2020 Audit of:</b>                                    | <b>Hours</b> |    | <b>Hourly Rates</b> | <b>Total</b>     |
| District's Basic Financial Statements                                |              |    |                     |                  |
| Partner - Engagement                                                 | 20           | \$ | 157                 | \$ 3,140         |
| Partner - Technical                                                  | 4            |    | 152                 | 608              |
| Manager/Supervisor                                                   | 48           |    | 137                 | 6,576            |
| Staff                                                                | 98           |    | 88                  | 8,624            |
| <b>Total Financial Statement Audit for 2020</b>                      | <b>170</b>   |    |                     | <b>18,948</b>    |
| <b>Out-of-Pocket Expenses (Travel, Postage &amp; Printing Costs)</b> |              |    |                     | <b>1,825</b>     |
| <b>Total Maximum</b>                                                 |              |    |                     | <b>\$ 20,773</b> |
| <b>Other Optional Item Prepared, If Requested</b>                    | <b>Hours</b> |    | <b>Rate</b>         | <b>Total</b>     |
| Preparation of the District's Annual State Controller's Report       | 5            |    | 100                 | \$ 500           |
| <b>Total Maximum for 2020 Audit With Optional Item</b>               |              |    |                     | <b>\$ 21,273</b> |

Please note that any additional services requested by the District during the audit period shall be negotiated at the stated hourly rates per year as noted in the following schedules per year.



# Audit Cost History for Fedak & Brown LLP (Formerly Charles Z. Fedak & Co.)

| <b>Fiscal<br/>Year<br/>Ending</b> | <b>Audit<br/>Hours<br/>Anticipated</b> | <b>Audit<br/>Cost</b> | <b>Out of<br/>Pocket<br/>Expense</b> | <b>Total<br/>Audit<br/>Cost</b> |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2009                              | 142                                    | \$19,600              | \$1,900                              | \$21,500                        |
| 2010                              | 142                                    | \$20,310              | \$1,915                              | \$22,225                        |
| 2011                              | 142                                    | \$21,020              | \$1,930                              | \$22,950                        |
| 2012                              | 142                                    | \$21,020              | \$1,930                              | \$22,950                        |
| 2013                              | 142                                    | \$21,020              | \$1,930                              | \$22,950                        |
| 2014                              | 142                                    | \$21,020              | \$1,930                              | \$22,950                        |
| 2015                              | 142                                    | \$21,800              | \$2,000                              | \$23,800                        |

| <b>NEW 5-YEAR COST PROPOSAL</b> |      |          |         |          |
|---------------------------------|------|----------|---------|----------|
| <b>**2016</b>                   | 170  | \$17,300 | \$1,700 | \$19,000 |
| 2017                            | 170  | \$17,712 | \$1,725 | \$19,437 |
| 2018                            | 180* | \$19,410 | \$1,750 | \$21,160 |
| 2019                            | 170  | \$18,536 | \$1,800 | \$20,336 |
| 2020                            | 170  | \$18,948 | \$1,825 | \$20,773 |

\* Additional audit hours related to the implementation of GASB 75 in Fiscal Year 2018

\*\* New audit partner to be used beginning FY 2016

# CRESCENTA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS - STAFF REPORT

Action Item No. 2  
April 5, 2016

**To:** Honorable President and Members of the Board of Directors  
**From:** David S. Gould, P.E. – District Engineer  
**Subject:** Water and Wastewater Rate Study, Project M-958

---

### **ACTION ITEM:**

**Water and Wastewater Cost of Service Study, Project M-958** – Discussion of alternative water and wastewater rate structures as part of the Water and Wastewater Cost of Service Study

### **BACKGROUND:**

CVWD's staff is working with Raftelis Financial Consultants (RFC) on the preparation of a new water and wastewater cost of service study. RFC was directed to evaluate water rate structure alternatives including a tiered rate structure, a tiered rate structure based on allotment of groundwater and imported water, and a water budget based tiered rate structure. RFC was also directed to evaluate the wastewater rate structure alternatives including the existing fixed fee wastewater rate structure and a fixed fee rate structure with a variable rate component based on water usage.

- October 8, 2015 - Staff held a kick-off meeting with RFC to discuss the parameters of the study and outline the data needs from CVWD. Key issues discussed were community participation, fixed/variable revenue recovery, conservation incentives versus revenue impact, variable wastewater charges, allocation of lowest cost water, sensitivity about existing rates, and Proposition 218.

- November 3, 2015 - RFC gave a presentation on preparing a simplified "Water Budgets 101", which gave the Directors an understanding of a water budget based rate structure.

- November 18, 2015 - A public workshop was held which presented CVWD's operations, budget, reserve policy, the water and wastewater cost of service study, and alternative rate structures.

- January 19, 2016 - Staff discussed alternative water rate structures such as uniform rate, tier rate, and a water budget based rate. The Board asked staff to provide additional detailed information and a project schedule for further discussion.

- February 2, 2016 - Staff discussed the project schedule regarding the completion of the Cost of Service Study and preparing the FY 16/17 budget for approval by June 28, 2016.

- February 16, 2016 - Staff and RFC discussed the preliminary Financial Plan for the water and wastewater budgets including key assumptions, water production estimates, capital improvement projects, and other rate setting requirements. RFC also discussed CVWD's fixed costs vs variable costs relative to CVWD's service (fixed) charge. RFC discussed the water reserves policy with respect to including a capital improvement component. The Board agreed that CVWD's water reserves policy should not include a capital improvement component. RFC discussed the next steps toward finalizing the cost of service study which includes finalizing the financial plan, cost of service analysis, alternate water rate structures, and proposed water and wastewater rates. The Board directed staff to provide an updated project schedule which will include another public workshop, prepare the FY 16/17 water and wastewater budget for review, and to complete the study.

- March 1, 2016 - Staff reviewed the project schedule with the goal of completing the cost of service analysis by April 5, 2016 and approving the FY 16/17 budget by June 28, 2016. Staff recommended Special Board meetings on March 22, 2016 and April 26, 2016. Staff recommended a Public Workshop on April 5, 2016 to review the cost of service analysis and the alternate water rate structures. Staff also recommended at least four (4) Finance Committee meetings to review the water and wastewater budget and the Proposition 218 notice. The Board agreed to the project schedule and the additional meetings.

RFC presented the revised financial plan model and discussed how the model can be a useful tool in evaluating various scenarios and the impact on projected revenues, expenditures, debt, and other financial factors.

Staff stated that the FY 16/17 budget is being prepared using the current cash flow model and the new financial plan model concurrently. Staff presented the preliminary FY 16/17 water and wastewater budgets at the March 8, 2016 Finance Committee meeting for review and comments.

- March 15, 2016 – Staff presented a summary of the preliminary FY 2016-17 Water and Wastewater Budgets and options to mitigate water rate increases. Mitigation options presented included: deferment of capital improvements, reduction of expenses, use of additional grant funding, issuing debt, and inter-fund loans. The Board provided direction to review the capital improvement projects and update the preliminary water budget using an inter-fund loan from the MTBE reserve fund with the objective of reducing required annual rate increases within 6% to 7%. The Board also directed staff to include an action item on a future agenda for the Board to consider postponement of the previously approved sewer rate increase.

Staff introduced a presentation on the cost of service evaluation. RFC presented the concepts and parameters used in a cost of service evaluation. Cost of service parameters include revenue requirements which are allocated to functional areas (supply, treatment, distribution, etc.), cost components (base demand, capacity and peaking factors, customer classes, etc.). RFC also reviewed the analytical methodology used to allocate costs to customer classes in proportion to the demands those classes place on the system.

- March 22, 2016 - RFC made a presentation discussing alternative water rate structures and corresponding rates including:

- Uniform Water Rates
- Inclining 4-Tier Water Rates (Based on Use Characteristics, which is the existing rate structure)
- Inclining 4-Tier (Based on Water Supply)
- Water Budget Allocations

RFC provided examples of customer impacts for each alternative rate for a low user, average user, and a large user. Staff also discussed the cost impacts to CVWD and staff relative to implementing each of the alternative water rate structures. RFC revised the cost of service analysis and the alternative water rate structures for the Public Workshop on April 5, 2016.

## **DISCUSSION:**

RFC has continued with the wastewater cost of service analysis and proposed wastewater rate structures, which was discussed as part of the Public Workshop. A key element from the wastewater cost of service analysis was that the proportion cost per classification has shifted to the single family classification as shown in the table below:

|                                           |                | Bi-Monthly Charges |                |         |         |         |         |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                           |                | Current Rates      | 2016 (COS)     | FY 2017 | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | FY 2020 |
| <b>Wastewater Service Charge</b>          |                |                    |                |         |         |         |         |
| Single Family                             | EDU            | \$67.50            | <b>\$73.95</b> | \$73.95 | \$75.06 | \$76.19 | \$77.34 |
| Multi Family                              | EDU            | \$67.50            | <b>\$48.39</b> | \$48.39 | \$49.12 | \$49.86 | \$50.61 |
| Commercial/Institutional (Minimum Charge) | Minimum Charge | \$67.50            | <b>\$48.39</b> | \$48.39 | \$49.12 | \$49.86 | \$50.61 |

For a Single Family, the wastewater base charge will increase by \$6.45 or 9.6% per billing period and the multi-family (a sewer lateral service 2 or more dwelling units) will see a decrease of \$19.11 or -28.3% per dwelling unit.

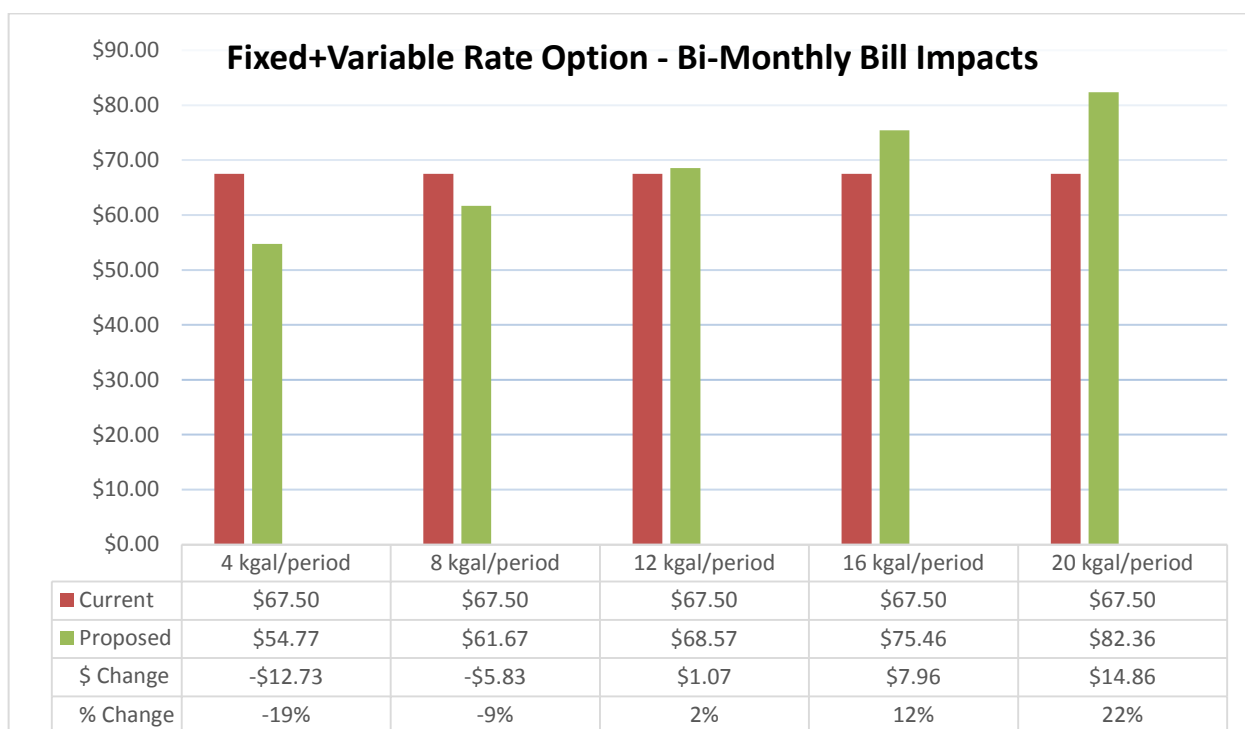
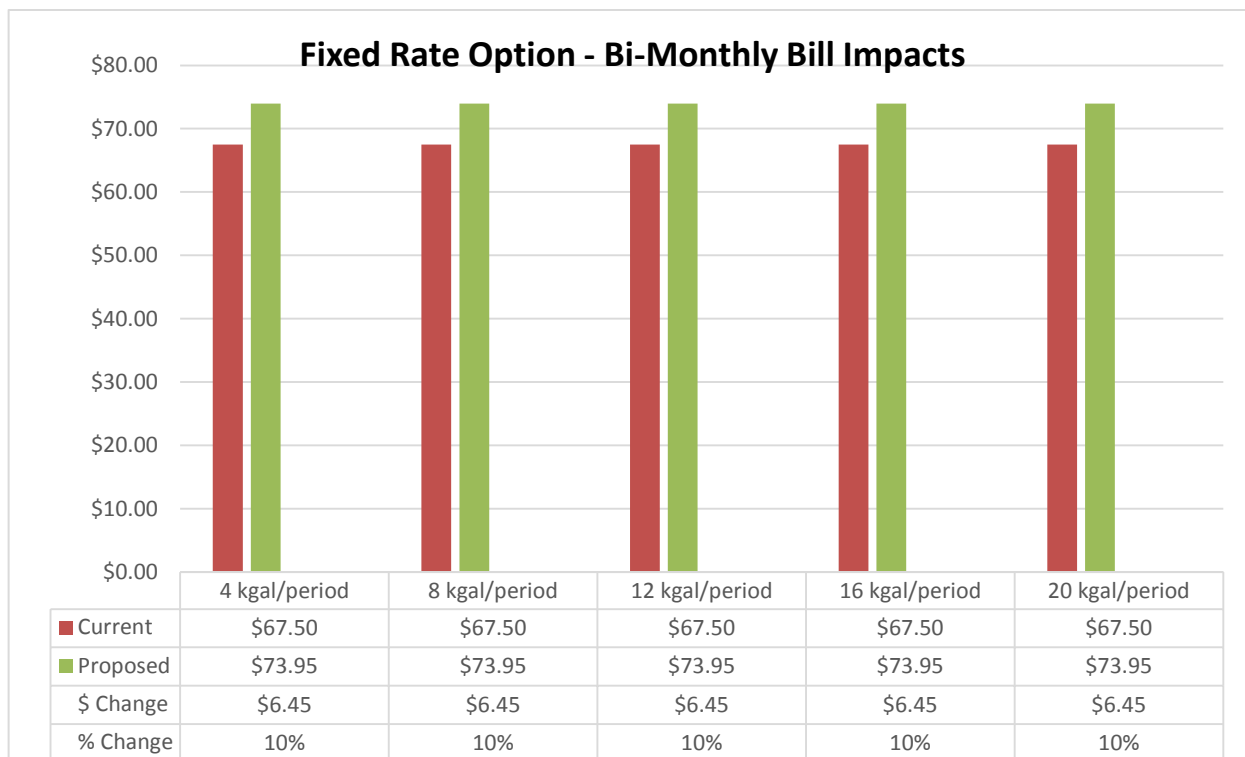
RFC has provided an alternative wastewater rate structure based on a fixed charge and a variable charge for winter water use which will reduce the Single Family, low water user amount, and maintain the required revenues for the Wastewater Budget.

### **A proposed Single Family Bi-Monthly Bill**

Bi-monthly Bill = Fix Cost (\$47.88) + Water Use (Max 20 Units per billing period) \* Variable Rate (\$1.72)

Bi-monthly Bill = \$47.88 + 8 units \* \$1.72/Unit = \$61.67

See tables below for additional information.



RFC will have further discussion at the Board Meeting on the method and procedure for the variable + fixed wastewater rate structure for multi-family accounts as shown the example below.

*A proposed Multi-Family Bi-Monthly Bill with 4 units*

Bi-monthly Bill = Fix Cost (\$31.33) + Water Use (Max 20 Units per billing period) \* Variable Rate (\$1.91)

Bi-monthly Bill = \$47.88 + 20 units \* \$1.91/Unit = \$69.62 \* 4 units = \$278.47.

Staff also included an updated project schedule (see attached) which includes the starting time and dates for each meeting.

The next step is to complete the Water and Wastewater Cost of Service study including the proposed rate structures for final approval from the Board of Directors. The information provided from the Water and Wastewater Cost of Service will be used for the upcoming Proposition 218 notice.

Prepared by:



David S. Gould, P.E.  
District Engineer

Attachments:

Submitted by:



Thomas A. Love  
General Manager

# CRESCENTA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS - STAFF REPORT

Action Item No. 3

April 5, 2016

**To:** Honorable President and Members of the Board of Directors  
**From:** David S. Gould, P.E. – District Engineer  
**Subject:** FY 2016/17 Preliminary Water and Wastewater Budget Review

---

### **ACTION ITEM:**

**FY 2016/17 Water and Wastewater Budgets** – Discussion regarding the preliminary FY 2016/17 Water and Wastewater Budgets

### **BACKGROUND**

The preliminary budgets for FY 2016/17 for the Water and Wastewater funds have been prepared by staff and previously presented to the Finance Committee and Board of Directors for review and discussion.

At the March 22, 2016 Board meeting, the Board directed staff to review the FY 2016/17 Water budget and identify any additional operations & maintenance and/or general administrative expense that could be reduced and to eliminate the transfer of additional funds from the MTBE fund for discussion at the Finance Committee meeting on March 29, 2016.

### **DISCUSSION:**

#### **Fiscal Year 2016/17 Water Budget**

A revised Preliminary Water Budget for Fiscal Year 2016/17 (Version 7) was presented to the Finance Committee that reflects the Board's direction. The following summarizes the revisions to the preliminary budget (Version 6-1) that was presented at the March 22<sup>nd</sup> meeting.

- Compensation and benefits have been updated to reflect the February 2016 CPI-W, which was 2.7% and per the MOU, the Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) for employees is 90% of the February 2016 CPI-W or 2.07%. There were other changes to compensation and benefits such as reduction in CVWD's Health Dental & Vision plans are included which partially offset the increase due to the CPI update. Net change \$40,000 increase.
- Plant water operation expense has been reduced by \$58,700.
- Distribution system expense has been reduced by \$111,750.
- General and administrative expense has been reduced by \$47,100.

Total expense reduction as shown on the attached "Table WB-4, Expense Reduction" was reduced by \$169,300 or 8% from the proposed budget presented on March 22, 2016 and \$218,800 from the preliminary water budget presented on March 1, 2016. Also attached is "Table WB-4 – Operations & Maintenance Expenses", which reflect the adjustments as shown in the previous table.

As discussed with the Finance Committee, with the proposed expense reductions and the elimination of the \$1,000,000 transfer from the MTBE Fund, there still will be a require a rate increase of 7.4% in FY 16/17 and greater rate increases in following years. At the water rates proposed in the cashflow model, CVWD's reserves would fall below its target level by up to \$2M and reduce its rate stabilization fund.

It was recommended by the Finance Committee to include the \$1,000,000 transfer from the MTBE Fund and reducing the preliminary rate increase to 6.5%, which is shown on the attached "Table WB-9". Also attached is the Water Expense vs. Revenue Summary for review.

**Fiscal Year 2016/17 Wastewater Budget**

The Preliminary Wastewater Budget for Fiscal Year 2016/17 (Version 6) is included with this staff report that reflects the adjustment in the “Table WWB-4 – Operations & Maintenance Expenses” that was discussed above.

As shown on the attached “Table WWB-9”, there is no proposed rate increase as part of the FY 2016/17 Wastewater Budget. However, the Wastewater Cost of Service Study shows an increase of the base charge for Single Family accounts from \$67.50 to \$73.95 or 9.6% per bi-monthly period and a decrease in the base charge for Multi-Family accounts from \$67.50 to \$48.39 or -28.3% per bi-monthly period. The Wastewater Cost of Service Study also shows a proposed volume based wastewater rate structure that could reduce the costs to Single Family and Multi-Family accounts. This issue will be discussed further during the Wastewater Cost of Service Study presentation.

Prepared by:



David S. Gould, P.E.  
District Engineer

Attachments:

Submitted by:



Thomas A. Love  
General Manager

| <b>Water Budget Table WB-4 - Expense Reductions</b>   | <b>Projected<br/>FY 15/16</b> | <b>v7<br/>4/5/16</b> | <b>v6.1<br/>3/22/16</b> | <b>v5<br/>3/1/16</b> | <b>Budget<br/>FY 15/16</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Description                                           | Projected<br>FY 2015-16       | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17    | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16       |
| <b>COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS</b>                      |                               |                      |                         |                      |                            |
| Director Fees                                         | \$ 10,800                     | \$ 9,000             | \$ 9,000                | \$ 9,000             | \$ 8,000                   |
| <b>Compensation</b>                                   |                               |                      |                         |                      |                            |
| Officer Salaries                                      | \$ 164,500                    | \$ 170,000           | \$ 168,000              | \$ 168,000           | \$ 164,500                 |
| Administrative Services Labor                         | \$ 355,000                    | \$ 366,000           | \$ 361,000              | \$ 361,000           | \$ 360,000                 |
| Administrative Services Labor - OT                    | \$ 3,300                      | \$ 3,000             | \$ 3,000                | \$ 3,000             | \$ 3,000                   |
| Engineering Department Labor                          | \$ 290,000                    | \$ 298,000           | \$ 291,000              | \$ 291,000           | \$ 436,000                 |
| Engineering Department Labor-OT                       | \$ 4,300                      | \$ 4,000             | \$ 4,000                | \$ 4,000             | \$ 2,000                   |
| Plant - Office Labor                                  | \$ 158,800                    | \$ 221,000           | \$ 218,000              | \$ 218,000           | \$ 236,000                 |
| Plant - Office Labor-OT                               | \$ 400                        | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ 400                     |
| System Operators Labor                                | \$ 277,000                    | \$ 298,000           | \$ 293,000              | \$ 293,000           | \$ 324,000                 |
| System Operators Labor-OT                             | \$ 21,900                     | \$ 22,000            | \$ 22,000               | \$ 22,000            | \$ 27,000                  |
| Utility Workers Labor                                 | \$ 334,000                    | \$ 345,000           | \$ 339,000              | \$ 339,000           | \$ 372,000                 |
| Utility Workers Labor-OT                              | \$ 50,600                     | \$ 52,000            | \$ 51,000               | \$ 51,000            | \$ 45,000                  |
| Standby Pay                                           | \$ 43,300                     | \$ 43,000            | \$ 43,000               | \$ 43,000            | \$ 41,000                  |
| Auto Allowance                                        | \$ 10,000                     | \$ 10,000            | \$ 10,000               | \$ 10,000            | \$ 10,000                  |
| Labor Transfer to Capital                             | \$ -                          | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ (150,000)               |
| <b>Compensation Total</b>                             | <b>\$ 1,723,900</b>           | <b>\$ 1,841,000</b>  | <b>\$ 1,812,000</b>     | <b>\$ 1,812,000</b>  | <b>\$ 1,878,900</b>        |
| Sick and Vacation - Office                            | \$ 99,800                     | \$ 112,000           | \$ 110,000              | \$ 110,000           | \$ 107,000                 |
| Sick and Vacation - Plant                             | \$ 66,500                     | \$ 74,000            | \$ 73,000               | \$ 73,000            | \$ 71,000                  |
| Taxes - Payroll (Total Employees)                     | \$ 132,700                    | \$ 139,000           | \$ 137,000              | \$ 137,000           | \$ 136,000                 |
| PERS Retirement (Total Employees)                     | \$ 275,000                    | \$ 315,000           | \$ 311,000              | \$ 311,000           | \$ 291,000                 |
| Workers' Compensation - Office                        | \$ 19,800                     | \$ 21,000            | \$ 20,000               | \$ 20,000            | \$ 16,000                  |
| Workers' Compensation - Plant                         | \$ 80,300                     | \$ 90,000            | \$ 89,000               | \$ 89,000            | \$ 74,000                  |
| Health and Dental and Vision - Office                 | \$ 130,700                    | \$ 128,000           | \$ 128,000              | \$ 128,000           | \$ 137,000                 |
| Life & Disability Insurance - Office & Plant          | \$ 10,000                     | \$ 10,000            | \$ 10,000               | \$ 10,000            | \$ 10,000                  |
| Health and Dental and Vision - Plant                  | \$ 136,300                    | \$ 140,000           | \$ 140,000              | \$ 140,000           | \$ 152,000                 |
| Self Insurance                                        | \$ 6,600                      | \$ 13,000            | \$ 13,000               | \$ 13,000            | \$ 13,000                  |
| Retiree - Health Care Expense                         | \$ 72,100                     | \$ 74,000            | \$ 74,000               | \$ 74,000            | \$ 79,000                  |
| <b>Benefits Total</b>                                 | <b>\$ 1,029,800</b>           | <b>\$ 1,116,000</b>  | <b>\$ 1,105,000</b>     | <b>\$ 1,105,000</b>  | <b>\$ 1,086,000</b>        |
| <b>TOTAL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS</b>                | <b>\$ 2,753,700</b>           | <b>\$ 2,957,000</b>  | <b>\$ 2,917,000</b>     | <b>\$ 2,917,000</b>  | <b>\$ 2,964,900</b>        |
| <b>PLANT - WATER OPERATION</b>                        |                               |                      |                         |                      |                            |
| Taxes - Property                                      | \$ 12,800                     | \$ 13,300            | \$ 13,300               | \$ 13,300            | \$ 12,800                  |
| Glenwood - Plant Maintenance                          | \$ 25,000                     | \$ 23,000            | \$ 26,000               | \$ 26,000            | \$ 25,000                  |
| Glenwood - Landscape                                  | \$ 5,900                      | \$ 5,500             | \$ 7,500                | \$ 7,500             | \$ 7,500                   |
| Office Supplies & Misc Expenses - Plant               | \$ 6,000                      | \$ 7,000             | \$ 7,000                | \$ 7,000             | \$ 6,000                   |
| Glenwood - Utilities                                  | \$ 14,000                     | \$ 16,000            | \$ 16,000               | \$ 16,000            | \$ 14,000                  |
| Glenwood - Enterprise Communications - Move to Office | \$ -                          | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ 6,350                   |

| <b>Water Budget Table WB-4 - Expense Reductions</b>    | <b>Projected<br/>FY 15/16</b> | <b>v7<br/>4/5/16</b> | <b>v6.1<br/>3/22/16</b> | <b>v5<br/>3/1/16</b> | <b>Budget<br/>FY 15/16</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Description                                            | Projected<br>FY 2015-16       | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17    | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16       |
| Glenwood - Data Communications                         | \$ -                          | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ 18,350                  |
| Glenwood - Wireless Voice & Data Communications        | \$ -                          | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ 12,500                  |
| Training - Plant                                       | \$ 7,000                      | \$ 7,000             | \$ 7,500                | \$ 7,500             | \$ 7,000                   |
| Education Reimbursement/Certifications                 | \$ 4,000                      | \$ 4,000             | \$ 4,000                | \$ 4,000             | \$ 4,000                   |
| Glenwood - Safety and Security System                  | \$ 17,000                     | \$ 17,000            | \$ 17,500               | \$ 17,500            | \$ 17,000                  |
| Glenwood - Uniforms                                    | \$ 9,000                      | \$ 9,000             | \$ 9,000                | \$ 9,000             | \$ 8,500                   |
| Permit & Assessment Fees                               | \$ 1,500                      | \$ 1,500             | \$ 2,000                | \$ 2,000             | \$ 1,500                   |
| Tools and Equipment Maintenance                        | \$ 14,500                     | \$ 16,000            | \$ 16,000               | \$ 16,000            | \$ 20,000                  |
| Nitrate Plant Maintenance                              | \$ 56,500                     | \$ 70,000            | \$ 85,000               | \$ 85,000            | \$ 80,000                  |
| SCADA - Telemetry & Signal                             | \$ 6,000                      | \$ 10,000            | \$ 15,000               | \$ 15,000            | \$ 13,500                  |
| SCADA Hardware                                         | \$ 3,500                      | \$ 6,000             | \$ 9,000                | \$ 9,000             | \$ 6,000                   |
| SCADA Software                                         | \$ 12,000                     | \$ 13,000            | \$ 13,000               | \$ 13,000            | \$ 12,000                  |
| SCADA - Communications                                 | \$ 2,500                      | \$ 2,500             | \$ 2,500                | \$ 2,500             | \$ 3,500                   |
| Lab & Sampling                                         | \$ 60,000                     | \$ 65,000            | \$ 67,000               | \$ 67,000            | \$ 65,000                  |
| Chlorine & Treatment                                   | \$ 70,000                     | \$ 71,000            | \$ 77,000               | \$ 77,000            | \$ 75,000                  |
| <b>TOTAL PLANT WATER OPERATION</b>                     | <b>\$ 327,200</b>             | <b>\$ 356,800</b>    | <b>\$ 394,300</b>       | <b>\$ 394,300</b>    | <b>\$ 415,500</b>          |
| <b>DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM EXPENSES</b>                    |                               |                      |                         |                      |                            |
| Backflow Expense                                       | \$ 250                        | \$ 500               | \$ 500                  | \$ 500               | \$ 250                     |
| Pipelines - Maintenance                                | \$ 40,000                     | \$ 51,000            | \$ 51,000               | \$ 51,000            | \$ 50,000                  |
| Pipelines - Paving                                     | \$ 19,000                     | \$ 20,000            | \$ 20,000               | \$ 20,000            | \$ 17,000                  |
| Pipelines - Fire Hydrant & Fire Service Repair/Replace | \$ 15,500                     | \$ 13,000            | \$ 13,000               | \$ 13,000            | \$ 12,000                  |
| Pipelines - Leak Detection/Leak Repair                 | \$ 3,200                      | \$ 25,000            | \$ 25,000               | \$ 25,000            | \$ 3,000                   |
| Pipelines - Trench Plate Rentals                       | \$ 3,400                      | \$ 2,500             | \$ 2,500                | \$ 2,500             | \$ 1,500                   |
| Pipelines - Water Sampling Stations                    | \$ 250                        | \$ 500               | \$ 500                  | \$ 500               | \$ 500                     |
| Pipelines - Valves                                     | \$ 3,400                      | \$ 4,000             | \$ 4,000                | \$ 4,000             | \$ 3,000                   |
| Reservoir - Maintenance                                | \$ 97,000                     | \$ 73,000            | \$ 83,000               | \$ 83,000            | \$ 80,000                  |
| Reservoir - Landscape                                  | \$ 17,000                     | \$ 17,000            | \$ 23,000               | \$ 23,000            | \$ 22,000                  |
| Meters - Maintenance                                   | \$ 220,000                    | \$ 250,000           | \$ 250,000              | \$ 250,000           | \$ 275,000                 |
| Meters - Paving                                        | \$ 231,000                    | \$ 230,000           | \$ 250,000              | \$ 250,000           | \$ 275,000                 |
| Meters - Repair/Replacement/Upgrade                    | \$ 12,000                     | \$ 10,000            | \$ 16,000               | \$ 16,000            | \$ 15,000                  |
| Meters - Lateral Leaks                                 | \$ 88,000                     | \$ 76,000            | \$ 150,000              | \$ 150,000           | \$ 150,000                 |
| Meters - Trench Plate Rentals                          | \$ 1,500                      | \$ 2,000             | \$ 2,000                | \$ 2,000             | \$ 2,000                   |
| Meters - D-jobs                                        | \$ 8,000                      | \$ 8,000             | \$ 8,000                | \$ 8,000             | \$ 8,000                   |
| Wells - Maintenance                                    | \$ 16,200                     | \$ 45,000            | \$ 33,000               | \$ 33,000            | \$ 32,000                  |
| Wells - Landscape                                      | \$ 3,500                      | \$ 5,000             | \$ 4,000                | \$ 4,000             | \$ 3,500                   |
| Wells - Rent                                           | \$ 300                        | \$ 300               | \$ 300                  | \$ 300               | \$ 300                     |
| Booster Pump - Maintenance                             | \$ 55,000                     | \$ 57,000            | \$ 65,000               | \$ 65,000            | \$ 60,000                  |
| Emergency Generators                                   | \$ 18,000                     | \$ 22,500            | \$ 22,500               | \$ 22,500            | \$ 22,000                  |

| Water Budget Table WB-4 - Expense Reductions     | Projected<br>FY 15/16   | v7<br>4/5/16         | v6.1<br>3/22/16      | v5<br>3/1/16         | Budget<br>FY 15/16   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Description                                      | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 |
| Auto/Truck - Maintenance                         | \$ 60,000               | \$ 55,000            | \$ 55,000            | \$ 55,000            | \$ 50,000            |
| Auto/Truck - Gas                                 | \$ 17,500               | \$ 20,000            | \$ 20,000            | \$ 20,000            | \$ 17,500            |
| Auto/Truck - Diesel                              | \$ 16,500               | \$ 18,000            | \$ 18,000            | \$ 18,000            | \$ 17,500            |
| <b>TOTAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM EXPENSES</b>        | <b>\$ 946,500</b>       | <b>\$ 1,005,300</b>  | <b>\$ 1,116,300</b>  | <b>\$ 1,116,300</b>  | <b>\$ 1,117,050</b>  |
| <b>GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES</b>       |                         |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| General Liability Insurance                      | \$ 53,000               | \$ 56,000            | \$ 56,000            | \$ 56,000            | \$ 53,000            |
| Accounting - Audit                               | \$ 13,000               | \$ 13,000            | \$ 13,000            | \$ 13,000            | \$ 13,000            |
| Legal Consulting Fees                            | \$ 51,000               | \$ 47,000            | \$ 47,000            | \$ 47,000            | \$ 45,000            |
| Administrative Consultants                       | \$ 90,000               | \$ 130,000           | \$ 130,000           | \$ 130,000           | \$ 120,000           |
| Election Expense                                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                 | \$ -                 | \$ 40,000            |
| Office Maintenance                               | \$ 12,000               | \$ 12,000            | \$ 12,000            | \$ 12,000            | \$ 12,000            |
| Landscape Maintenance - Office                   | \$ 6,500                | \$ 7,500             | \$ 7,500             | \$ 7,500             | \$ 7,500             |
| Office Supplies & Misc Expenses - Office         | \$ 5,500                | \$ 5,500             | \$ 5,500             | \$ 5,500             | \$ 5,500             |
| Computer Hardware                                | \$ 27,000               | \$ 25,000            | \$ 25,000            | \$ 25,000            | \$ 27,000            |
| Computer Software                                | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                 | \$ -                 | \$ 40,000            |
| Computer Software, Maintenance, Licenses         | \$ 45,000               | \$ 50,000            | \$ 50,000            | \$ 50,000            | \$ 20,000            |
| Utilities - Office                               | \$ 23,000               | \$ 21,000            | \$ 21,000            | \$ 21,000            | \$ 20,000            |
| Enterprise Voice Communications                  | \$ 38,200               | \$ 40,000            | \$ 43,800            | \$ 43,800            | \$ 6,400             |
| Data Communications - Fiber Lines/Internet       | \$ 47,500               | \$ 49,000            | \$ 49,000            | \$ 49,000            | \$ 16,500            |
| Wireless Voice & Data Communications-cell        | \$ 14,000               | \$ 14,000            | \$ 14,000            | \$ 14,000            | \$ 17,000            |
| Printing, Postage, Stationery, Copier Maint.     | \$ 35,000               | \$ 37,500            | \$ 37,500            | \$ 37,500            | \$ 37,000            |
| Uncollectible Accounts-Water                     | \$ 4,400                | \$ 3,500             | \$ 3,500             | \$ 3,500             | \$ 3,000             |
| Water System Fees (DHS, RWQCB, LAFCO, Misc)      | \$ 46,000               | \$ 50,000            | \$ 50,000            | \$ 50,000            | \$ 60,000            |
| Engineering Department                           | \$ 10,800               | \$ 11,000            | \$ 11,000            | \$ 11,000            | \$ 9,900             |
| Water Conservation                               | \$ 26,000               | \$ 30,000            | \$ 40,000            | \$ 44,500            | \$ 45,000            |
| Pipeline/Advertising - Water Conservation        | \$ 2,000                | \$ 2,500             | \$ 2,500             | \$ 2,500             | \$ 5,000             |
| Turf Rebates - Water Conservation                | \$ 35,000               | \$ -                 | \$ -                 | \$ 35,000            | \$ 35,000            |
| Device Rebates - Water Conservation              | \$ 3,500                | \$ 5,000             | \$ 10,000            | \$ 20,000            | \$ 5,000             |
| Community Outreach                               | \$ 9,200                | \$ 12,000            | \$ 12,000            | \$ 12,000            | \$ 12,000            |
| Training - Office                                | \$ 2,900                | \$ 3,500             | \$ 3,500             | \$ 3,500             | \$ 3,000             |
| Conferences and Seminars - Office                | \$ 8,000                | \$ 9,000             | \$ 9,000             | \$ 9,000             | \$ 10,000            |
| Board of Directors - Conferences and Seminars    | \$ 5,000                | \$ 5,000             | \$ 5,000             | \$ 5,000             | \$ 2,300             |
| Misc Administration - Office                     | \$ 4,000                | \$ 5,000             | \$ 5,000             | \$ 5,000             | \$ 5,000             |
| Board of Directors - Misc Administration         | \$ 1,500                | \$ 2,000             | \$ 2,000             | \$ 2,000             | \$ 2,000             |
| Membership Renewals/Subscriptions                | \$ 22,000               | \$ 22,000            | \$ 23,000            | \$ 23,000            | \$ 26,000            |
| Bank Charges                                     | \$ 16,500               | \$ 18,000            | \$ 18,000            | \$ 18,000            | \$ 15,500            |
| Rental Property Maintenance                      | \$ 3,100                | \$ 2,500             | \$ 3,500             | \$ 3,500             | \$ 3,100             |
| <b>TOTAL GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES</b> | <b>\$ 660,600</b>       | <b>\$ 688,500</b>    | <b>\$ 709,300</b>    | <b>\$ 758,800</b>    | <b>\$ 735,600</b>    |

| Water Budget Table WB-4 - Expense Reductions                                                                                                                                                | Projected<br>FY 15/16                                                            | v7<br>4/5/16         | v6.1<br>3/22/16      | v5<br>3/1/16         | Budget<br>FY 15/16   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16                                                          | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 |
| <i>Emergency Operations</i>                                                                                                                                                                 | \$ 1,000                                                                         | \$ 2,000             | \$ 2,000             | \$ 2,000             | \$ 2,000             |
| <b>FIRE &amp; DEBRIS RECOVERY</b>                                                                                                                                                           | \$ 1,000                                                                         | \$ 2,000             | \$ 2,000             | \$ 2,000             | \$ 2,000             |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSE</b>                                                                                                                                                                        | \$ 4,689,000                                                                     | \$ 5,009,600         | \$ 5,138,900         | \$ 5,188,400         | \$ 5,235,050         |
| <b>Total O &amp; M Expense (w/o Labor &amp; Benefits)</b>                                                                                                                                   | \$ 1,935,300                                                                     | \$ 2,052,600         | \$ 2,221,900         | \$ 2,271,400         | \$ 2,270,150         |
| <u>Legend</u><br>Magenta - Comp & Benefits adjstuted for Feb 16 COLA - 2.07%<br>Yellow - Expenses adjusted from V6.1 to V7 for FY 16/17<br>Green - Projected Expenses adjusted for FY 15/16 | Savings v6.1 vs v7 \$ (169,300) -7.6%<br><br>Savings v5 vs v7 \$ (218,800) -9.6% |                      |                      |                      |                      |

# Water Budget Table WB-4 - Summary of Water O & M Expenses - FY 16/17 - Preliminary v8

| Description                                           | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18                | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS                             |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                       |                        |                        |                        |
| Director Fees                                         | \$ 8,370               | \$ 9,225               | \$ 8,000             | \$ 10,800               | \$ 9,000             | \$ 9,000                              | \$ 9,000               | \$ 9,000               | \$ 9,000               |
| Compensation                                          |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                       |                        |                        |                        |
| Officer Salaries                                      | \$ 144,628             | \$ 150,010             | \$ 164,500           | \$ 164,500              | \$ 170,000           | \$ 171,000                            | \$ 172,000             | \$ 174,000             | \$ 176,000             |
| Administrative Services Labor                         | \$ 312,017             | \$ 332,408             | \$ 360,000           | \$ 355,000              | \$ 366,000           | \$ 371,000                            | \$ 376,000             | \$ 382,000             | \$ 385,000             |
| Administrative Services Labor - OT                    | \$ 6,127               | \$ 3,209               | \$ 3,000             | \$ 3,300                | \$ 3,000             | \$ 3,000                              | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               |
| Engineering Department Labor                          | \$ 301,033             | \$ 291,255             | \$ 436,000           | \$ 290,000              | \$ 298,000           | \$ 301,000                            | \$ 308,000             | \$ 313,000             | \$ 317,000             |
| Engineering Department Labor-OT                       | \$ 2,164               | \$ 2,627               | \$ 2,000             | \$ 4,300                | \$ 4,000             | \$ 4,000                              | \$ 4,000               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               |
| Plant - Office Labor                                  | \$ 219,552             | \$ 202,521             | \$ 236,000           | \$ 158,800              | \$ 221,000           | \$ 223,000                            | \$ 225,000             | \$ 228,000             | \$ 243,000             |
| Plant - Office Labor-OT                               | \$ 466                 | \$ 352                 | \$ 400               | \$ 400                  | \$ -                 | \$ -                                  | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| System Operators Labor                                | \$ 295,911             | \$ 274,129             | \$ 324,000           | \$ 277,000              | \$ 298,000           | \$ 301,000                            | \$ 304,000             | \$ 307,000             | \$ 310,000             |
| System Operators Labor-OT                             | \$ 24,712              | \$ 24,973              | \$ 27,000            | \$ 21,900               | \$ 22,000            | \$ 22,000                             | \$ 22,000              | \$ 23,000              | \$ 23,000              |
| Utility Workers Labor                                 | \$ 294,955             | \$ 325,943             | \$ 372,000           | \$ 334,000              | \$ 345,000           | \$ 356,000                            | \$ 364,000             | \$ 374,000             | \$ 398,000             |
| Utility Workers Labor-OT                              | \$ 42,065              | \$ 51,582              | \$ 45,000            | \$ 50,600               | \$ 52,000            | \$ 51,000                             | \$ 52,000              | \$ 53,000              | \$ 54,000              |
| Standby Pay                                           | \$ 42,002              | \$ 41,038              | \$ 41,000            | \$ 43,300               | \$ 43,000            | \$ 44,000                             | \$ 44,000              | \$ 45,000              | \$ 46,000              |
| Auto Allowance                                        | \$ 8,700               | \$ 9,075               | \$ 10,000            | \$ 10,000               | \$ 10,000            | \$ 10,000                             | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,000              |
| Labor Transfer to Capital                             | \$ (128,358)           |                        | \$ (150,000)         | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | combined with Engineering Dept. Labor |                        |                        | \$ -                   |
| Compensation Total                                    | \$ 1,702,702           | \$ 1,718,347           | \$ 1,878,900         | \$ 1,723,900            | \$ 1,841,000         | \$ 1,866,000                          | \$ 1,893,000           | \$ 1,926,000           | \$ 1,979,000           |
| Sick and Vacation - Office                            | \$ 67,986              | \$ 133,363             | \$ 107,000           | \$ 99,800               | \$ 112,000           | \$ 112,000                            | \$ 113,000             | \$ 115,000             | \$ 116,000             |
| Sick and Vacation - Plant                             | \$ 45,324              | \$ 88,909              | \$ 71,000            | \$ 66,500               | \$ 74,000            | \$ 74,000                             | \$ 76,000              | \$ 77,000              | \$ 77,000              |
| Taxes - Payroll (Total Employees)                     | \$ 126,904             | \$ 130,866             | \$ 136,000           | \$ 132,700              | \$ 139,000           | \$ 141,000                            | \$ 143,000             | \$ 145,000             | \$ 147,000             |
| PERS Retirement (Total Employees)                     | \$ 264,073             | \$ 274,681             | \$ 291,000           | \$ 275,000              | \$ 315,000           | \$ 342,000                            | \$ 367,000             | \$ 392,000             | \$ 404,000             |
| Workers' Compensation - Office                        | \$ 14,131              | \$ 13,221              | \$ 16,000            | \$ 19,800               | \$ 21,000            | \$ 18,000                             | \$ 16,000              | \$ 13,000              | \$ 13,000              |
| Workers' Compensation - Plant                         | \$ 58,439              | \$ 56,460              | \$ 74,000            | \$ 80,300               | \$ 90,000            | \$ 82,000                             | \$ 71,000              | \$ 57,000              | \$ 58,000              |
| Health and Dental and Vision - Office                 | \$ 124,616             | \$ 136,220             | \$ 137,000           | \$ 130,700              | \$ 128,000           | \$ 131,000                            | \$ 133,000             | \$ 136,000             | \$ 138,000             |
| Life & Disability Insurance - Office & Plant          | \$ 8,374               | \$ 9,497               | \$ 10,000            | \$ 10,000               | \$ 10,000            | \$ 10,000                             | \$ 10,000              | \$ 11,000              | \$ 12,000              |
| Health and Dental and Vision - Plant                  | \$ 132,108             | \$ 140,649             | \$ 152,000           | \$ 136,300              | \$ 140,000           | \$ 142,000                            | \$ 145,000             | \$ 148,000             | \$ 150,000             |
| Self Insurance                                        | \$ 11,286              | \$ 9,301               | \$ 13,000            | \$ 6,600                | \$ 13,000            | \$ 13,000                             | \$ 13,000              | \$ 13,000              | \$ 13,000              |
| Retiree - Health Care Expense                         | \$ 86,345              | \$ 74,635              | \$ 79,000            | \$ 72,100               | \$ 74,000            | \$ 75,000                             | \$ 77,000              | \$ 78,000              | \$ 80,000              |
| Benefits Total                                        | \$ 939,586             | \$ 1,067,802           | \$ 1,086,000         | \$ 1,029,800            | \$ 1,116,000         | \$ 1,140,000                          | \$ 1,164,000           | \$ 1,185,000           | \$ 1,208,000           |
| TOTAL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS                       | \$ 2,642,288           | \$ 2,786,149           | \$ 2,964,900         | \$ 2,753,700            | \$ 2,957,000         | \$ 3,006,000                          | \$ 3,057,000           | \$ 3,111,000           | \$ 3,187,000           |
| PLANT - WATER OPERATION                               |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                       |                        |                        |                        |
| Taxes - Property                                      | \$ 12,030              | \$ 12,302              | \$ 12,800            | \$ 12,800               | \$ 13,300            | \$ 13,800                             | \$ 14,300              | \$ 14,800              | \$ 15,300              |
| Glenwood - Plant Maintenance                          | \$ 10,417              | \$ 35,332              | \$ 25,000            | \$ 25,000               | \$ 23,000            | \$ 24,000                             | \$ 25,000              | \$ 26,000              | \$ 27,000              |
| Glenwood - Landscape                                  | \$ 4,716               | \$ 5,460               | \$ 7,500             | \$ 5,900                | \$ 5,500             | \$ 6,000                              | \$ 6,500               | \$ 7,000               | \$ 7,500               |
| Office Supplies & Misc Expenses - Plant               | \$ 8,880               | \$ 9,369               | \$ 6,000             | \$ 6,000                | \$ 7,000             | \$ 7,500                              | \$ 8,000               | \$ 8,000               | \$ 8,000               |
| Glenwood - Utilities                                  | \$ 16,329              | \$ 17,368              | \$ 14,000            | \$ 14,000               | \$ 16,000            | \$ 17,000                             | \$ 18,000              | \$ 19,000              | \$ 20,000              |
| Glenwood - Enterprise Communications - Move to Office | \$ 37,923              | \$ 42,352              | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | combined 01-01-5225                   |                        | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| Glenwood - Wireless Voice & Data Communications       | \$ 8,159               | \$ 10,135              | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | combined 01-01-5226                   |                        | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| Training - Plant                                      | \$ 7,010               | \$ 6,307               | \$ 7,000             | \$ 7,000                | \$ 7,000             | \$ 7,500                              | \$ 8,000               | \$ 8,500               | \$ 8,700               |
| Education Reimbursement/Certifications                | \$ 5,675               | \$ 3,707               | \$ 4,000             | \$ 4,000                | \$ 4,000             | \$ 4,000                              | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               |

# Water Budget Table WB-4 - Summary of Water O & M Expenses - FY 16/17 - Preliminary v8

| Description                                            | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18 | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Glenwood - Safety and Security System                  | \$ 25,889              | \$ 16,888              | \$ 17,000            | \$ 17,000               | \$ 17,000            | \$ 17,500              | \$ 18,000              | \$ 18,500              | \$ 19,000              |
| Glenwood - Uniforms                                    | \$ 9,700               | \$ 9,865               | \$ 8,500             | \$ 9,000                | \$ 9,000             | \$ 9,500               | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,500              | \$ 11,000              |
| Permit & Assessment Fees                               | \$ 1,198               | \$ 1,230               | \$ 1,500             | \$ 1,500                | \$ 1,500             | \$ 2,000               | \$ 2,000               | \$ 2,000               | \$ 2,000               |
| Tools and Equipment Maintenance                        | \$ 12,008              | \$ 14,961              | \$ 20,000            | \$ 14,500               | \$ 16,000            | \$ 17,000              | \$ 18,000              | \$ 19,000              | \$ 20,000              |
| Nitrate Plant Maintenance                              | \$ 39,189              | \$ 49,440              | \$ 80,000            | \$ 56,500               | \$ 70,000            | \$ 75,000              | \$ 77,000              | \$ 79,000              | \$ 81,000              |
| SCADA - Telemetry & Signal                             | \$ 8,241               | \$ 7,687               | \$ 13,500            | \$ 6,000                | \$ 10,000            | \$ 12,000              | \$ 13,000              | \$ 14,000              | \$ 15,000              |
| SCADA Hardware                                         | \$ 2,861               | \$ 11,182              | \$ 6,000             | \$ 3,500                | \$ 6,000             | \$ 8,000               | \$ 9,000               | \$ 10,000              | \$ 11,000              |
| SCADA Software                                         | \$ 204                 | \$ -                   | \$ 12,000            | \$ 12,000               | \$ 13,000            | \$ 14,000              | \$ 15,000              | \$ 16,000              | \$ 17,000              |
| SCADA - Communications                                 | \$ 1,593               | \$ 1,431               | \$ 3,500             | \$ 2,500                | \$ 2,500             | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,500               | \$ 4,000               | \$ 4,500               |
| Lab & Sampling                                         | \$ 52,308              | \$ 93,575              | \$ 65,000            | \$ 60,000               | \$ 65,000            | \$ 67,000              | \$ 69,000              | \$ 71,000              | \$ 73,000              |
| Chlorine & Treatment                                   | \$ 61,361              | \$ 72,859              | \$ 75,000            | \$ 70,000               | \$ 71,000            | \$ 73,000              | \$ 75,000              | \$ 78,000              | \$ 80,000              |
| TOTAL PLANT WATER OPERATION                            | \$ 325,691             | \$ 421,450             | \$ 415,500           | \$ 327,200              | \$ 356,800           | \$ 377,800             | \$ 394,300             | \$ 410,300             | \$ 425,000             |
| DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM EXPENSES                           |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Backflow Expense                                       | \$ 389                 | \$ 331                 | \$ 250               | \$ 250                  | \$ 500               | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 |
| Pipelines - Maintenance                                | \$ 18,930              | \$ 55,643              | \$ 50,000            | \$ 40,000               | \$ 51,000            | \$ 52,000              | \$ 53,000              | \$ 54,000              | \$ 55,000              |
| Pipelines - Paving                                     | \$ 12,908              | \$ 19,030              | \$ 17,000            | \$ 19,000               | \$ 20,000            | \$ 21,000              | \$ 22,000              | \$ 23,000              | \$ 24,000              |
| Pipelines - Fire Hydrant & Fire Service Repair/Replace | \$ 547                 | \$ 9,939               | \$ 12,000            | \$ 15,500               | \$ 13,000            | \$ 14,000              | \$ 15,000              | \$ 16,000              | \$ 17,000              |
| Pipelines - Leak Detection/Leak Repair                 | \$ 330                 | \$ 550                 | \$ 3,000             | \$ 3,200                | \$ 25,000            | \$ 5,000               | \$ 25,000              | \$ 5,000               | \$ 6,000               |
| Pipelines - Trench Plate Rentals                       | \$ 1,229               | \$ 4,373               | \$ 1,500             | \$ 3,400                | \$ 2,500             | \$ 2,500               | \$ 2,500               | \$ 2,500               | \$ 2,000               |
| Pipelines - Water Sampling Stations                    | \$ 669                 | \$ 1,252               | \$ 500               | \$ 250                  | \$ 500               | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 |
| Pipelines - Valves                                     | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 3,000             | \$ 3,400                | \$ 4,000             | \$ 5,000               | \$ 6,000               | \$ 7,000               | \$ 8,000               |
| Reservoir - Maintenance                                | \$ 30,917              | \$ 73,564              | \$ 80,000            | \$ 97,000               | \$ 73,000            | \$ 77,000              | \$ 80,000              | \$ 83,000              | \$ 86,000              |
| Reservoir - Landscape                                  | \$ 19,855              | \$ 14,752              | \$ 22,000            | \$ 17,000               | \$ 17,000            | \$ 18,000              | \$ 19,000              | \$ 20,000              | \$ 21,000              |
| Meters - Maintenance                                   | \$ 328,235             | \$ 265,372             | \$ 275,000           | \$ 220,000              | \$ 250,000           | \$ 225,000             | \$ 185,000             | \$ 185,000             | \$ 185,000             |
| Meters - Paving                                        | \$ 337,413             | \$ 186,142             | \$ 275,000           | \$ 231,000              | \$ 230,000           | \$ 230,000             | \$ 235,000             | \$ 240,000             | \$ 240,000             |
| Meters - Repair/Replacement/Upgrade                    | \$ 4,948               | \$ 4,823               | \$ 15,000            | \$ 12,000               | \$ 10,000            | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,000              |
| Meters - Lateral Leaks                                 | \$ 90,443              | \$ 58,875              | \$ 150,000           | \$ 88,000               | \$ 76,000            | \$ 75,000              | \$ 76,000              | \$ 77,000              | \$ 78,000              |
| Meters - Trench Plate Rentals                          | \$ 6,475               | \$ 3,420               | \$ 2,000             | \$ 1,500                | \$ 2,000             | \$ 1,000               | \$ 1,000               | \$ 1,000               | \$ 1,000               |
| Meters - D-jobs                                        | \$ 9,710               | \$ 101,219             | \$ 8,000             | \$ 8,000                | \$ 8,000             | \$ 8,000               | \$ 9,000               | \$ 9,000               | \$ 10,000              |
| Wells - Maintenance                                    | \$ 27,331              | \$ 54,389              | \$ 32,000            | \$ 16,200               | \$ 45,000            | \$ 33,000              | \$ 37,000              | \$ 41,000              | \$ 44,000              |
| Wells - Landscape                                      | \$ 7,581               | \$ 3,360               | \$ 3,500             | \$ 3,500                | \$ 5,000             | \$ 5,000               | \$ 6,000               | \$ 6,000               | \$ 6,000               |
| Wells - Rent                                           | \$ 300                 | \$ 300                 | \$ 300               | \$ 300                  | \$ 300               | \$ 300                 | \$ 300                 | \$ 300                 | \$ 300                 |
| Booster Pump - Maintenance                             | \$ 58,700              | \$ 18,453              | \$ 60,000            | \$ 55,000               | \$ 57,000            | \$ 63,000              | \$ 72,000              | \$ 77,000              | \$ 82,000              |
| Emergency Generators                                   | \$ 11,712              | \$ 21,348              | \$ 22,000            | \$ 18,000               | \$ 22,500            | \$ 23,000              | \$ 23,500              | \$ 24,000              | \$ 24,500              |
| Auto/Truck - Maintenance                               | \$ 76,727              | \$ 72,212              | \$ 50,000            | \$ 60,000               | \$ 55,000            | \$ 57,000              | \$ 59,000              | \$ 61,000              | \$ 62,000              |
| Auto/Truck - Gas                                       | \$ 25,875              | \$ 21,008              | \$ 17,500            | \$ 17,500               | \$ 20,000            | \$ 20,500              | \$ 21,000              | \$ 21,500              | \$ 22,000              |
| Auto/Truck - Diesel                                    | \$ 17,042              | \$ 18,566              | \$ 17,500            | \$ 16,500               | \$ 18,000            | \$ 18,500              | \$ 19,000              | \$ 19,500              | \$ 20,000              |
| TOTAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM EXPENSES                     | \$ 1,112,362           | \$ 1,008,921           | \$ 1,117,050         | \$ 946,500              | \$ 1,005,300         | \$ 964,800             | \$ 977,300             | \$ 983,800             | \$ 1,004,800           |

# Water Budget Table WB-4 - Summary of Water O & M Expenses - FY 16/17 - Preliminary v8

| Description                                   | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18                      | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES           |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                             |                        |                        |                        |
| General Liability Insurance                   | \$ 46,256              | \$ 44,131              | \$ 53,000            | \$ 53,000               | \$ 56,000            | \$ 59,000                                   | \$ 62,000              | \$ 65,000              | \$ 68,000              |
| Accounting - Audit                            | \$ 15,079              | \$ 11,515              | \$ 13,000            | \$ 13,000               | \$ 13,000            | \$ 14,500                                   | \$ 15,000              | \$ 15,500              | \$ 16,000              |
| Legal Consulting Fees                         | \$ 42,935              | \$ 85,614              | \$ 45,000            | \$ 51,000               | \$ 47,000            | \$ 49,000                                   | \$ 51,000              | \$ 53,000              | \$ 55,000              |
| Administrative Consultants                    | \$ 34,711              | \$ 73,932              | \$ 120,000           | \$ 90,000               | \$ 130,000           | \$ 130,000                                  | \$ 130,000             | \$ 130,000             | \$ 100,000             |
| Election Expense                              | \$ 36,751              | \$ -                   | \$ 40,000            | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ 45,000                                   | \$ -                   | \$ 50,000              | \$ -                   |
| Office Maintenance                            | \$ 10,135              | \$ 9,652               | \$ 12,000            | \$ 12,000               | \$ 12,000            | \$ 12,000                                   | \$ 13,000              | \$ 14,000              | \$ 15,000              |
| Landscape Maintenance - Office                | \$ 5,129               | \$ 6,631               | \$ 7,500             | \$ 6,500                | \$ 7,500             | \$ 8,000                                    | \$ 8,500               | \$ 9,000               | \$ 9,500               |
| Office Supplies & Misc Expenses - Office      | \$ 5,459               | \$ 5,041               | \$ 5,500             | \$ 5,500                | \$ 5,500             | \$ 6,000                                    | \$ 6,000               | \$ 6,000               | \$ 6,500               |
| Computer Hardware                             | \$ 21,660              | \$ 24,719              | \$ 27,000            | \$ 27,000               | \$ 25,000            | \$ 26,000                                   | \$ 27,000              | \$ 28,000              | \$ 29,000              |
| Computer Software                             | \$ 18,067              | \$ 27,965              | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | Combined with Computer Software, Maint. Lic |                        |                        |                        |
| Computer Software, Maintenance, Licenses      | \$ 17,551              | \$ 19,353              | \$ 60,000            | \$ 45,000               | \$ 50,000            | \$ 50,000                                   | \$ 51,000              | \$ 52,000              | \$ 53,000              |
| Utilities - Office                            | \$ 17,698              | \$ 19,978              | \$ 20,000            | \$ 23,000               | \$ 21,000            | \$ 21,500                                   | \$ 22,000              | \$ 22,500              | \$ 23,000              |
| Enterprise Voice Communications               | \$ 24,475              | \$ 25,463              | \$ 12,750            | \$ 38,200               | \$ 40,000            | \$ 41,000                                   | \$ 42,000              | \$ 43,000              | \$ 44,000              |
| Data Communications - Fiber Lines/Internet    | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 48,750            | \$ 47,500               | \$ 49,000            | \$ 50,000                                   | \$ 51,000              | \$ 52,000              | \$ 53,000              |
| Wireless Voice & Data Communications-cell     | \$ 15,078              | \$ 5,670               | \$ 29,500            | \$ 14,000               | \$ 14,000            | \$ 15,000                                   | \$ 15,500              | \$ 16,000              | \$ 16,500              |
| Printing, Postage, Stationery, Copier Maint.  | \$ 41,638              | \$ 43,423              | \$ 37,000            | \$ 35,000               | \$ 37,500            | \$ 38,000                                   | \$ 38,500              | \$ 39,500              | \$ 40,500              |
| Uncollectible Accounts-Water                  | \$ 9,190               | \$ 9,312               | \$ 3,000             | \$ 4,400                | \$ 3,500             | \$ 3,500                                    | \$ 4,000               | \$ 4,000               | \$ 4,500               |
| Water System Fees (DHS, RWQCB, LAFCO, Misc)   | \$ 47,454              | \$ 46,503              | \$ 60,000            | \$ 46,000               | \$ 50,000            | \$ 51,000                                   | \$ 52,000              | \$ 53,000              | \$ 54,000              |
| Engineering Department                        | \$ 10,511              | \$ 10,660              | \$ 9,900             | \$ 10,800               | \$ 11,000            | \$ 12,000                                   | \$ 13,000              | \$ 14,000              | \$ 15,000              |
| Water Conservation                            | \$ 31,208              | \$ 22,848              | \$ 45,000            | \$ 26,000               | \$ 30,000            | \$ 31,000                                   | \$ 32,000              | \$ 33,000              | \$ 34,000              |
| Pipeline/Advertising - Water Conservation     | \$ -                   | \$ 1,309               | \$ 5,000             | \$ 2,000                | \$ 2,500             | \$ 2,500                                    | \$ 2,500               | \$ 2,500               | \$ 2,500               |
| Turf Rebates - Water Conservation             | \$ 51,061              | \$ 109,470             | \$ 35,000            | \$ 35,000               | \$ -                 | \$ -                                        | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| Device Rebates - Water Conservation           | \$ 50                  | \$ 3,775               | \$ 5,000             | \$ 3,500                | \$ 5,000             | \$ 5,000                                    | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               |
| Community Outreach                            | \$ -                   | \$ 534                 | \$ 12,000            | \$ 9,200                | \$ 12,000            | \$ 12,000                                   | \$ 12,000              | \$ 12,000              | \$ 12,000              |
| Training - Office                             | \$ 5,931               | \$ 3,271               | \$ 3,000             | \$ 2,900                | \$ 3,500             | \$ 4,000                                    | \$ 4,500               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,500               |
| Conferences and Seminars - Office             | \$ 10,260              | \$ 7,518               | \$ 10,000            | \$ 8,000                | \$ 9,000             | \$ 10,000                                   | \$ 11,000              | \$ 12,000              | \$ 13,000              |
| Board of Directors - Conferences and Seminars | \$ 3,216               | \$ 2,265               | \$ 2,300             | \$ 5,000                | \$ 5,000             | \$ 5,000                                    | \$ 5,500               | \$ 6,000               | \$ 6,500               |
| Misc Administration - Office                  | \$ 2,598               | \$ 5,292               | \$ 5,000             | \$ 4,000                | \$ 5,000             | \$ 5,000                                    | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               |
| Board of Directors - Misc Administration      | \$ 1,286               | \$ 1,758               | \$ 2,000             | \$ 1,500                | \$ 2,000             | \$ 2,000                                    | \$ 2,000               | \$ 2,000               | \$ 2,000               |
| Membership Renewals/Subscriptions             | \$ 23,501              | \$ 22,893              | \$ 26,000            | \$ 22,000               | \$ 22,000            | \$ 23,000                                   | \$ 24,000              | \$ 25,000              | \$ 26,000              |
| Bank Charges                                  | \$ 12,818              | \$ 14,971              | \$ 15,500            | \$ 16,500               | \$ 18,000            | \$ 19,000                                   | \$ 20,000              | \$ 21,000              | \$ 22,000              |
| Rental Property                               | \$ -                   | \$ 2,314               | \$ 3,100             | \$ 3,100                | \$ 2,500             | \$ 2,500                                    | \$ 2,500               | \$ 2,500               | \$ 2,500               |
| TOTAL GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES     | \$ 561,706             | \$ 667,780             | \$ 735,600           | \$ 660,600              | \$ 688,500           | \$ 752,500                                  | \$ 727,500             | \$ 797,500             | \$ 738,500             |
| Emergency Operations                          | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 2,000             | \$ 1,000                | \$ 2,000             | \$ 2,000                                    | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               |
| EMERGENCY OPERATIONS                          | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 2,000             | \$ 1,000                | \$ 2,000             | \$ 2,000                                    | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               |
| TOTAL EXPENSE                                 | \$ 4,642,047           | \$ 4,884,300           | \$ 5,235,050         | \$ 4,689,000            | \$ 5,009,600         | \$ 5,103,100                                | \$ 5,159,100           | \$ 5,305,600           | \$ 5,358,300           |
| Total O & M Expense (w/o Labor & Benefits)    | \$ 1,999,759           | \$ 2,098,151           | \$ 2,270,150         | \$ 1,935,300            | \$ 2,052,600         | \$ 2,097,100                                | \$ 2,102,100           | \$ 2,194,600           | \$ 2,171,300           |

Water Budget Table WB-9 - Total Sources - FY 16/17 - Preliminary v8

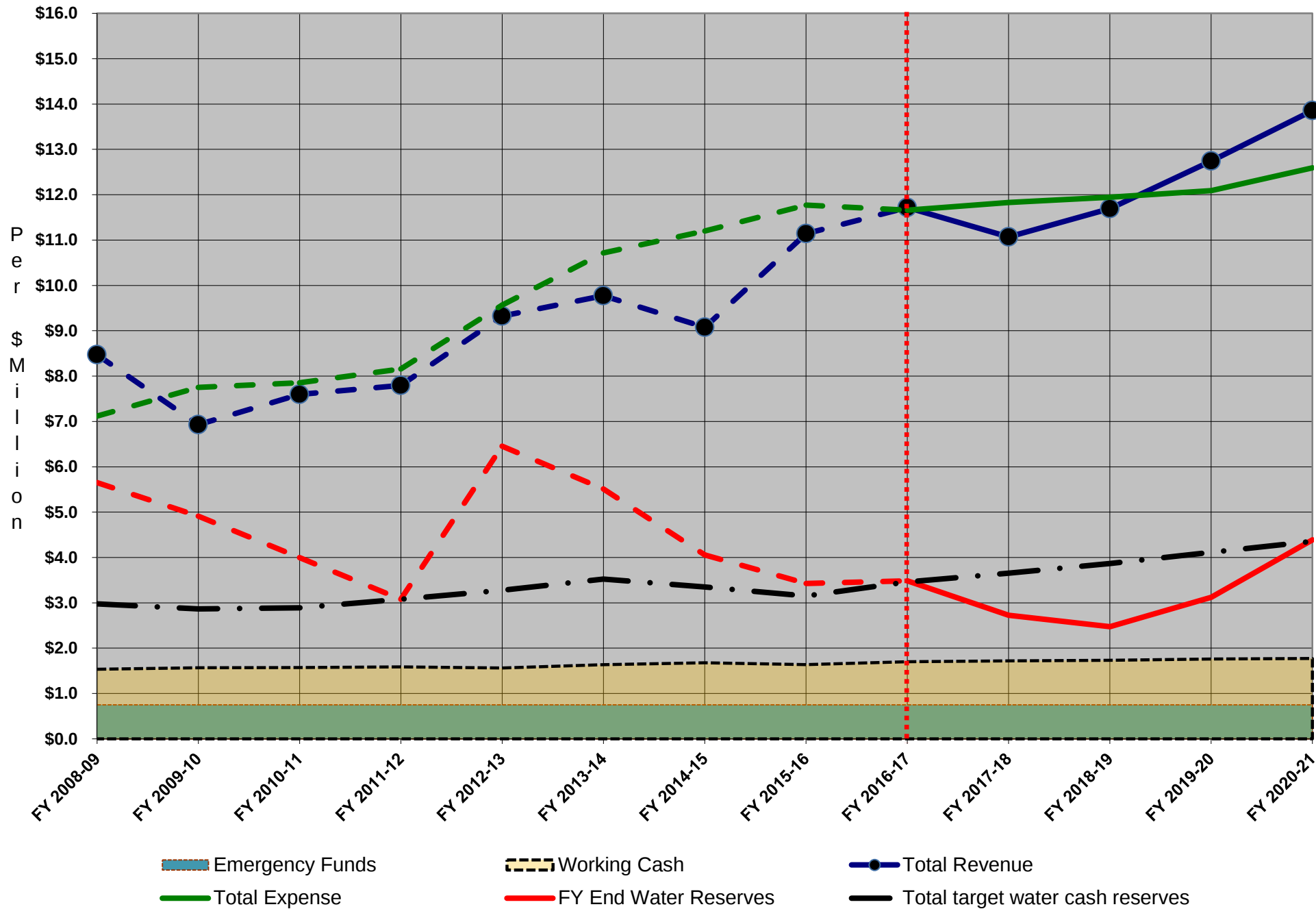
|                                                                               | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18 | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| REVENUE                                                                       |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Service Readiness Charge Revenue                                              | \$ 1,731,323           | \$ 1,828,481           | \$ 1,938,000         | \$ 1,936,000            | \$ 2,062,000         | \$ 2,211,000           | \$ 2,377,000           | \$ 2,559,000           | \$ 2,742,000           |
| Metered sales of water (CVWD Costs)                                           | \$ 4,843,462           | \$ 4,162,173           | \$ 6,868,000         | \$ 6,058,000            | \$ 7,042,000         | \$ 7,745,000           | \$ 8,533,000           | \$ 9,411,000           | \$ 10,322,000          |
| Required metered sales of water (FMWD Costs)                                  | \$ 2,619,953           | \$ 2,432,299           | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| Interest Income - Water Reserves                                              | \$ 125,914             | \$ 91,782              | \$ 100,000           | \$ 140,000              | \$ 163,000           | \$ 149,000             | \$ 135,000             | \$ 129,000             | \$ 133,000             |
| Interest Income - MTBE Reserves                                               | \$ 46,780              | \$ 103,000             | \$ 125,000           | \$ 110,000              | \$ 77,000            | \$ 79,000              | \$ 81,000              | \$ 83,000              | \$ 85,000              |
| Source of Funds - Other Sources                                               | \$ 170,754             | \$ 221,080             | \$ 126,500           | \$ 136,000              | \$ 147,000           | \$ 153,000             | \$ 159,000             | \$ 169,000             | \$ 176,000             |
| Sources of Funds - CIP Sources                                                | \$ 170,898             | \$ 238,461             | \$ 1,490,000         | \$ 761,225              | \$ 1,225,450         | \$ 730,475             | \$ 410,300             | \$ 390,000             | \$ 400,000             |
| Transfer from MTBE Fund                                                       |                        |                        | \$ 2,000,000         | \$ 2,000,000            | \$ 1,000,000         | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| TOTAL REVENUE                                                                 | \$ 9,771,511           | \$ 9,077,276           | \$ 12,647,500        | \$ 11,141,225           | \$ 11,716,450        | \$ 11,067,475          | \$ 11,695,300          | \$ 12,741,000          | \$ 13,858,000          |
| OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE (O & M) EXPENSE                                      |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Labor & Benefits                                                              | \$ 2,642,288           | \$ 2,786,149           | \$ 2,964,900         | \$ 2,753,700            | \$ 2,957,000         | \$ 3,006,000           | \$ 3,057,000           | \$ 3,111,000           | \$ 3,187,000           |
| Purchased Water (FMWD)                                                        | \$ 3,151,636           | \$ 2,741,033           | \$ 2,093,000         | \$ 2,485,000            | \$ 2,099,000         | \$ 2,107,000           | \$ 2,116,000           | \$ 2,098,000           | \$ 2,028,000           |
| Purchased Water (GWP)                                                         | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 185,000           | \$ 78,585               | \$ 231,000           | \$ 240,000             | \$ 263,000             | \$ 274,000             | \$ 284,000             |
| Power                                                                         | \$ 672,908             | \$ 682,044             | \$ 715,000           | \$ 634,200              | \$ 695,000           | \$ 716,000             | \$ 737,000             | \$ 759,000             | \$ 778,000             |
| Operating expenses                                                            | \$ 1,999,759           | \$ 2,098,151           | \$ 2,270,150         | \$ 1,935,300            | \$ 2,052,600         | \$ 2,097,100           | \$ 2,102,100           | \$ 2,194,600           | \$ 2,171,300           |
| Total O & M Expense                                                           | \$ 8,466,591           | \$ 8,307,377           | \$ 8,228,050         | \$ 7,886,785            | \$ 8,034,600         | \$ 8,166,100           | \$ 8,275,100           | \$ 8,436,600           | \$ 8,448,300           |
| Debt Service (principal & interest)                                           | \$ 612,400             | \$ 612,454             | \$ 614,000           | \$ 614,000              | \$ 614,000           | \$ 614,000             | \$ 614,000             | \$ 614,000             | \$ 615,000             |
| Bond Covenant                                                                 | 1.85                   | 0.87                   | 4.77                 | 4.06                    | 4.00                 | 3.98                   | 3.98                   | 3.98                   | 3.98                   |
| Total O & M Expense + Debt Service                                            | \$ 9,078,991           | \$ 8,919,831           | \$ 8,842,050         | \$ 8,500,785            | \$ 8,648,600         | \$ 8,780,100           | \$ 8,889,100           | \$ 9,050,600           | \$ 9,063,300           |
| Cash Available for Capital - [Revenue - (Total O & M Expense + Debt Service)] | \$ 692,520             | \$ 157,445             | \$ 3,805,450         | \$ 2,640,440            | \$ 3,067,850         | \$ 2,287,375           | \$ 2,806,200           | \$ 3,690,400           | \$ 4,794,700           |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY, LIABILITIES and CAPITAL PROJECTS                              |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Capital Outlay & Equipment                                                    | \$ 171,671             | \$ 140,870             | \$ 65,000            | \$ 22,000               | \$ 110,000           | \$ 150,000             | \$ 156,000             | \$ 140,000             | \$ 130,000             |
| Re-Payment to MTBE Fund                                                       | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 500,000             |
| Future Liability (OPEB)                                                       | \$ 100,000             | \$ 100,000             | \$ 100,000           | \$ 100,000              | \$ 100,000           | \$ 100,000             | \$ 100,000             | \$ 100,000             | \$ 100,000             |
| Capital Improvements (pay-as-you-go)                                          | \$ 1,365,786           | \$ 1,981,000           | \$ 3,215,000         | \$ 3,147,606            | \$ 2,800,000         | \$ 2,800,000           | \$ 2,800,000           | \$ 2,800,000           | \$ 2,800,000           |
| Total - Capital Outlay, CIP, CIP Fund & Future Liability                      | \$ 1,637,457           | \$ 2,282,237           | \$ 3,380,000         | \$ 3,269,606            | \$ 3,010,000         | \$ 3,050,000           | \$ 3,056,000           | \$ 3,040,000           | \$ 3,530,000           |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) TO CASH                                                   | \$ (944,937)           | \$ (2,124,793)         | \$ 425,450           | \$ (629,166)            | \$ 57,850            | \$ (762,625)           | \$ (249,800)           | \$ 650,400             | \$ 1,264,700           |
| FY begin available Water Reserves                                             | \$ 6,457,073           | \$ 5,512,136           | \$ 4,057,756         | \$ 4,057,756            | \$ 3,428,591         | \$ 3,486,441           | \$ 2,723,817           | \$ 2,474,017           | \$ 3,124,417           |
| FY End Water Reserves                                                         | \$ 5,512,136           | \$ 3,387,343           | \$ 4,483,207         | \$ 3,428,591            | \$ 3,486,441         | \$ 2,723,817           | \$ 2,474,017           | \$ 3,124,417           | \$ 4,389,117           |
| Reconciliation                                                                | \$ -                   | \$ 670,413             | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| FY End Water Reserves                                                         | \$ 5,512,136           | \$ 4,057,756           | \$ 4,483,207         | \$ 3,428,591            | \$ 3,486,441         | \$ 2,723,817           | \$ 2,474,017           | \$ 3,124,417           | \$ 4,389,117           |
| TOTAL TARGET WATER CASH RESERVES                                              | \$ 3,524,000           | \$ 3,348,000           | \$ 3,643,000         | \$ 3,152,000            | \$ 3,462,000         | \$ 3,656,000           | \$ 3,866,000           | \$ 4,114,000           | \$ 4,354,000           |
| Above or (below) Target Reserves                                              | \$ 1,988,136           | \$ 709,756             | \$ 840,207           | \$ 276,591              | \$ 24,441            | \$ (932,183)           | \$ (1,391,983)         | \$ (989,583)           | \$ 35,117              |
| Effective date of water rates                                                 | 7/1/13                 | 7/1/14                 | 7/1/15               | 7/1/15                  | 7/1/16               | 7/1/17                 | 7/1/18                 | 7/1/19                 | 7/1/20                 |
| Projected Rate Increase for Service Charge                                    | 5.6%                   | 5.8%                   | 5.7%                 | 5.7%                    | 6.5%                 | 7.1%                   | 7.4%                   | 7.5%                   | 7.0%                   |
| Service rates (\$/month for 3/4" meter)                                       | \$ 17.10               | \$ 15.30               | \$ 18.10             | \$ 18.10                | \$ 19.30             | \$ 20.70               | \$ 22.20               | \$ 23.90               | \$ 25.60               |
| Projected Rate Increase for Quantity Charge                                   | 5.6%                   | 5.8%                   | 5.7%                 | 5.7%                    | 6.5%                 | 7.1%                   | 7.4%                   | 7.5%                   | 7.0%                   |
| Quantity Charge: (\$/kgal)                                                    | \$ 5.33                | \$ 5.64                | \$ 5.96              | \$ 5.96                 | \$ 6.35              | \$ 6.80                | \$ 7.30                | \$ 7.85                | \$ 8.40                |

|                                                      |  |                   |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| <b>Legend</b>                                        |  |                   |              |
| Blue - Recorded Revenues & Expenses                  |  | Expense - 3/22/16 | \$ 2,221,900 |
| Brown - Previous Year Budget & Projected End of Year |  | Expense - 3/29/16 | \$ 2,052,600 |
| Black - Budget Revenues & Expenses                   |  | Reduction         | \$ (169,300) |
| Green - Forcast Revenues & Expenses                  |  |                   |              |

# Crescenta Valley Water District

## Budget - FY 16/17 - Preliminary v8

### Water Expense vs. Revenue Summary



| Wastewater Budget Table WWB - 4 Operation and Maintenance Expenses - FY 16/17 - Preliminary v6 |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                       |                        |                        |                        |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Description                                                                                    | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18                | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |  |  |  |
| TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL CHARGES                                                                 |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                       |                        |                        |                        |  |  |  |
| Los Angeles ASSSC                                                                              | \$ 916,312             | \$ 675,013             | \$ 1,523,480         | \$ 1,195,872            | \$ 1,243,000         | \$ 1,243,000                          | \$ 1,243,000           | \$ 1,243,000           | \$ 1,243,000           |  |  |  |
| TOTAL TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL CHARGES                                                           | \$ 951,312             | \$ 675,013             | \$ 1,523,480         | \$ 1,195,872            | \$ 1,243,000         | \$ 1,243,000                          | \$ 1,243,000           | \$ 1,243,000           | \$ 1,243,000           |  |  |  |
| COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS                                                                      |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                       |                        |                        |                        |  |  |  |
| Director Fees                                                                                  | \$ 8,370               | \$ 9,225               | \$ 8,000             | \$ 8,000                | \$ 9,000             | \$ 9,000                              | \$ 9,000               | \$ 9,000               | \$ 9,000               |  |  |  |
| Labor                                                                                          |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                       |                        |                        |                        |  |  |  |
| Officer Salaries                                                                               | \$ 144,628             | \$ 150,010             | \$ 164,500           | \$ 159,600              | \$ 170,000           | \$ 171,000                            | \$ 172,000             | \$ 174,000             | \$ 176,000             |  |  |  |
| Administrative Services Labor                                                                  | \$ 239,655             | \$ 261,192             | \$ 285,000           | \$ 283,800              | \$ 283,000           | \$ 247,000                            | \$ 251,000             | \$ 255,000             | \$ 256,600             |  |  |  |
| Administrative Services Labor - OT                                                             | \$ 6,127               | \$ 3,923               | \$ 3,000             | \$ 3,000                | \$ 3,000             | \$ 2,000                              | \$ 2,000               | \$ 2,000               | \$ 2,000               |  |  |  |
| Engineering Department Labor                                                                   | \$ 100,029             | \$ 91,208              | \$ 145,000           | \$ 100,000              | \$ 111,000           | \$ 100,300                            | \$ 102,600             | \$ 104,300             | \$ 105,700             |  |  |  |
| Engineering Department Labor-OT                                                                | \$ 721                 | \$ 876                 | \$ 660               | \$ 1,200                | \$ 1,000             | \$ 1,325                              | \$ 1,350               | \$ 1,700               | \$ 1,700               |  |  |  |
| Auto Allowance                                                                                 | \$ 8,700               | \$ 9,075               | \$ 10,000            | \$ 10,200               | \$ 10,000            | \$ 10,000                             | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,000              |  |  |  |
| Plant - Office Labor                                                                           | \$ 61,776              | \$ 56,639              | \$ 79,000            | \$ 60,000               | \$ 74,000            | \$ 74,300                             | \$ 75,000              | \$ 76,000              | \$ 81,000              |  |  |  |
| Plant - Office Labor-OT                                                                        | \$ 155                 | \$ 117                 | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                                  | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |  |  |  |
| Maintenance Workers Labor                                                                      | \$ 153,163             | \$ 174,267             | \$ 199,000           | \$ 195,000              | \$ 201,000           | \$ 213,000                            | \$ 218,000             | \$ 220,000             | \$ 226,000             |  |  |  |
| Maintenance Workers Labor-OT                                                                   | \$ 27,434              | \$ 18,157              | \$ 22,000            | \$ 24,000               | \$ 22,000            | \$ 22,000                             | \$ 22,000              | \$ 22,000              | \$ 23,000              |  |  |  |
| Standby Pay                                                                                    | \$ 14,000              | \$ 13,679              | \$ 14,000            | \$ 14,000               | \$ 14,000            | \$ 14,600                             | \$ 14,600              | \$ 15,000              | \$ 15,300              |  |  |  |
| Labor Transfer to Capital                                                                      | \$ (2,909)             | \$ -                   | \$ (5,000)           | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | combined with Engineering Dept. Labor |                        |                        |                        |  |  |  |
| Labor Total                                                                                    | \$ 764,758             | \$ 788,369             | \$ 925,160           | \$ 858,800              | \$ 898,000           | \$ 864,525                            | \$ 877,550             | \$ 889,000             | \$ 906,300             |  |  |  |
| PERS Retirement (Total Employees)                                                              | \$ 176,593             | \$ 185,480             | \$ 194,000           | \$ 185,000              | \$ 210,000           | \$ 228,000                            | \$ 245,000             | \$ 262,000             | \$ 269,300             |  |  |  |
| Taxes - Payroll (Total Employees)                                                              | \$ 84,603              | \$ 87,244              | \$ 90,000            | \$ 89,000               | \$ 93,000            | \$ 94,000                             | \$ 95,300              | \$ 96,600              | \$ 98,000              |  |  |  |
| Sick and Vacation - Office                                                                     | \$ 22,662              | \$ 44,454              | \$ 36,000            | \$ 33,500               | \$ 37,000            | \$ 37,300                             | \$ 37,600              | \$ 38,300              | \$ 38,600              |  |  |  |
| Health and Dental and Vision - Office                                                          | \$ 83,046              | \$ 91,056              | \$ 91,000            | \$ 87,500               | \$ 86,000            | \$ 87,300                             | \$ 88,600              | \$ 90,600              | \$ 92,000              |  |  |  |
| Retiree - Health Care Expense                                                                  | \$ 57,564              | \$ 49,757              | \$ 52,000            | \$ 48,000               | \$ 49,000            | \$ 50,000                             | \$ 51,300              | \$ 52,000              | \$ 53,000              |  |  |  |
| Life & Disability Insurance - Office and Plant                                                 | \$ 5,583               | \$ 6,331               | \$ 6,600             | \$ 6,700                | \$ 7,000             | \$ 6,750                              | \$ 6,750               | \$ 7,300               | \$ 8,000               |  |  |  |
| Self Insurance                                                                                 | \$ 6,894               | \$ 6,201               | \$ 8,800             | \$ 4,500                | \$ 8,000             | \$ 8,600                              | \$ 8,600               | \$ 8,600               | \$ 8,600               |  |  |  |
| Workers' Compensation - Office                                                                 | \$ 9,420               | \$ 8,815               | \$ 10,500            | \$ 13,000               | \$ 14,000            | \$ 12,000                             | \$ 10,600              | \$ 8,600               | \$ 8,600               |  |  |  |
| Sick and Vacation - Plant                                                                      | \$ 15,108              | \$ 29,636              | \$ 24,000            | \$ 24,000               | \$ 25,000            | \$ 24,600                             | \$ 25,300              | \$ 25,600              | \$ 25,600              |  |  |  |
| Health and Dental and Vision - Plant                                                           | \$ 88,014              | \$ 93,666              | \$ 101,000           | \$ 95,000               | \$ 93,000            | \$ 94,700                             | \$ 96,600              | \$ 98,600              | \$ 100,000             |  |  |  |
| Workers' Compensation - Plant                                                                  | \$ 38,959              | \$ 37,640              | \$ 50,000            | \$ 52,000               | \$ 60,000            | \$ 54,675                             | \$ 47,300              | \$ 38,000              | \$ 38,600              |  |  |  |
| Compensation Total                                                                             | \$ 588,446             | \$ 640,280             | \$ 663,900           | \$ 638,200              | \$ 682,000           | \$ 697,925                            | \$ 712,950             | \$ 726,200             | \$ 740,300             |  |  |  |
| TOTAL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS                                                                | \$ 1,353,204           | \$ 1,428,649           | \$ 1,589,060         | \$ 1,497,000            | \$ 1,580,000         | \$ 1,562,450                          | \$ 1,590,500           | \$ 1,615,200           | \$ 1,646,600           |  |  |  |
| PLANT OPERATING EXPENSES                                                                       |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                       |                        |                        |                        |  |  |  |
| Taxes - Property                                                                               | \$ 4,010               | \$ 4,101               | \$ 4,200             | \$ 4,200                | \$ 4,500             | \$ 4,600                              | \$ 4,800               | \$ 4,900               | \$ 5,100               |  |  |  |
| Glenwood - Plant Maintenance                                                                   | \$ 3,445               | \$ 3,174               | \$ 8,500             | \$ 8,500                | \$ 7,500             | \$ 8,000                              | \$ 8,500               | \$ 8,600               | \$ 9,000               |  |  |  |
| Landscaping Expense                                                                            | \$ 1,572               | \$ 1,820               | \$ 2,500             | \$ 2,500                | \$ 1,800             | \$ 2,000                              | \$ 2,150               | \$ 2,300               | \$ 2,500               |  |  |  |
| Office Supplies & Misc Expenses - Plant                                                        | \$ 9,044               | \$ 9,353               | \$ 6,000             | \$ 6,000                | \$ 7,000             | \$ 7,500                              | \$ 8,000               | \$ 8,000               | \$ 8,000               |  |  |  |
| Glenwood - Utilities                                                                           | \$ 3,558               | \$ 3,575               | \$ 4,660             | \$ 3,200                | \$ 5,300             | \$ 5,700                              | \$ 6,000               | \$ 6,300               | \$ 6,600               |  |  |  |
| Glenwood - Voice Communications                                                                | \$ 12,641              | \$ 14,117              | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | combined 01-01-5225                   |                        |                        | \$ -                   |  |  |  |

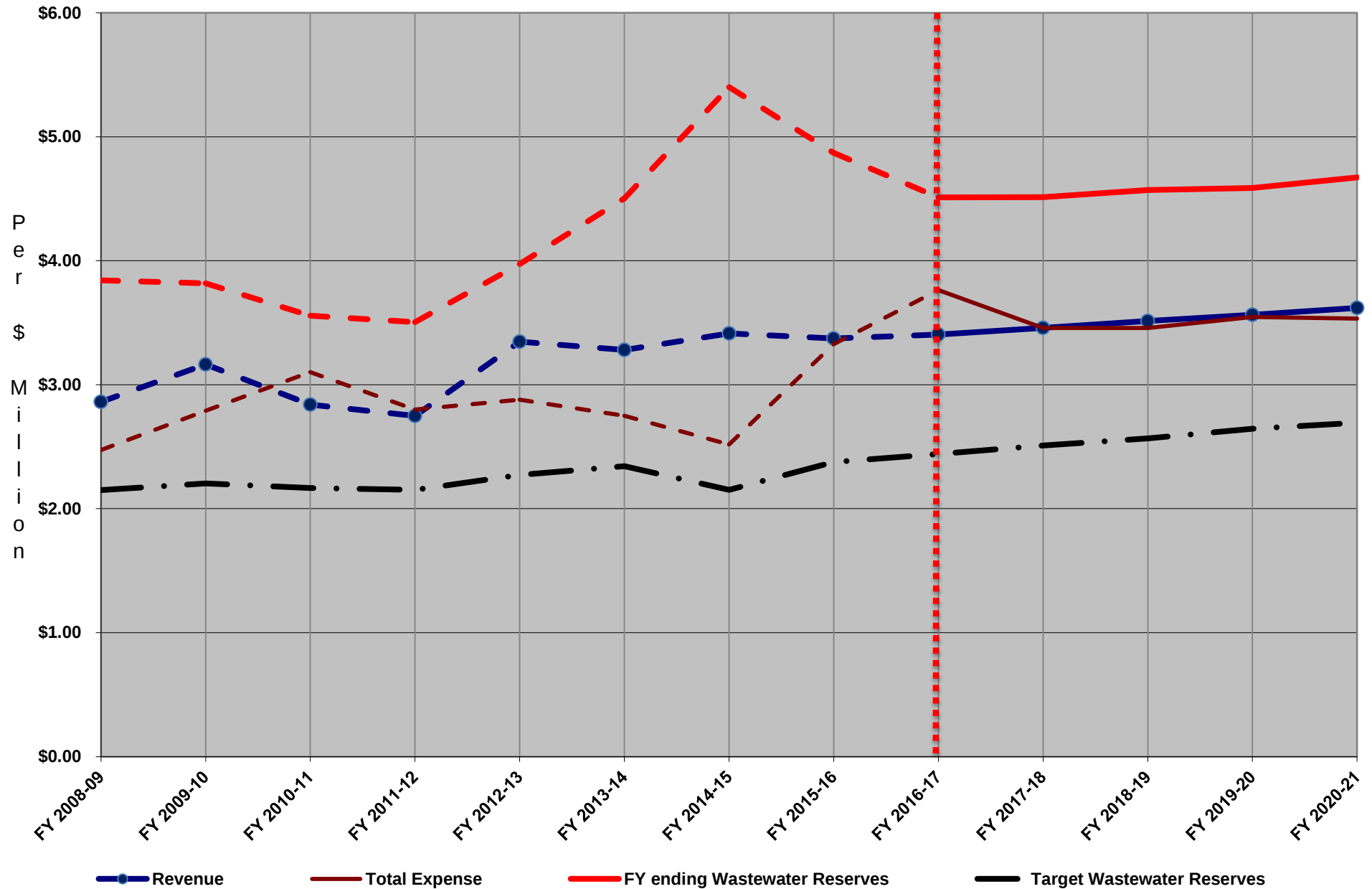
| Wastewater Budget Table WWB - 4 Operation and Maintenance Expenses - FY 16/17 - Preliminary v6 |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                                |                        |                        |                        |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Description                                                                                    | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18                         | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |  |  |
| Glenwood - Wireless Voice & Data Communications                                                | \$ 2,720               | \$ 3,378               | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | combined 01-01-5226                            |                        | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |  |  |
| Training - Plant                                                                               | \$ 1,987               | \$ 3,222               | \$ 2,300             | \$ 2,100                | \$ 2,375             | \$ 2,500                                       | \$ 2,650               | \$ 2,800               | \$ 2,900               |  |  |
| Education Reimbursement/Cert. - WW                                                             | \$ 622                 | \$ 252                 | \$ 1,000             | \$ 750                  | \$ 1,000             | \$ 1,000                                       | \$ 1,000               | \$ 1,000               | \$ 1,000               |  |  |
| Glenwood - Safety and Security System                                                          | \$ 8,020               | \$ 5,820               | \$ 5,800             | \$ 5,800                | \$ 5,750             | \$ 5,800                                       | \$ 6,000               | \$ 6,200               | \$ 6,300               |  |  |
| Glenwood - Uniforms                                                                            | \$ 3,233               | \$ 3,288               | \$ 2,830             | \$ 3,400                | \$ 3,000             | \$ 3,250                                       | \$ 3,350               | \$ 3,500               | \$ 3,700               |  |  |
| Tools and Equipment Maintenance                                                                | \$ 18,098              | \$ 17,375              | \$ 20,000            | \$ 15,000               | \$ 16,000            | \$ 17,000                                      | \$ 18,000              | \$ 19,000              | \$ 20,000              |  |  |
| Power - Lift Station                                                                           | \$ 691                 | \$ 723                 | \$ 750               | \$ 750                  | \$ 750               | \$ 800                                         | \$ 800                 | \$ 800                 | \$ 800                 |  |  |
| Telemetrying & Signal System                                                                   | \$ 2,641               | \$ 2,680               | \$ 4,500             | \$ 2,000                | \$ 3,300             | \$ 4,000                                       | \$ 4,300               | \$ 4,700               | \$ 5,000               |  |  |
| SCADA Hardware                                                                                 | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 2,000             | \$ 1,500                | \$ 2,000             | \$ 2,700                                       | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,300               | \$ 3,700               |  |  |
| SCADA Software                                                                                 | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 4,000             | \$ 2,000                | \$ 4,400             | \$ 4,700                                       | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,300               | \$ 5,600               |  |  |
| SCADA Phone Lines & Radio                                                                      | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 1,160             | \$ 900                  | \$ 850               | \$ 1,000                                       | \$ 1,150               | \$ 1,300               | \$ 1,500               |  |  |
| TOTAL PLANT OPERATING EXPENSES                                                                 | \$ 72,282              | \$ 72,878              | \$ 70,200            | \$ 58,600               | \$ 65,525            | \$ 70,550                                      | \$ 74,700              | \$ 78,000              | \$ 81,700              |  |  |
| COLLECTION SYSTEM EXPENSE                                                                      |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                                |                        |                        |                        |  |  |
| Pipelines - Maintenance                                                                        | \$ 22,552              | \$ 4,746               | \$ 5,000             | \$ 4,000                | \$ 5,000             | \$ 6,000                                       | \$ 7,000               | \$ 8,000               | \$ 8,000               |  |  |
| Auto/Truck - Maintenance                                                                       | \$ 46,232              | \$ 34,676              | \$ 16,600            | \$ 18,700               | \$ 18,300            | \$ 19,000                                      | \$ 19,700              | \$ 20,300              | \$ 21,000              |  |  |
| Auto/Truck - Gas                                                                               | \$ 8,026               | \$ 7,003               | \$ 5,800             | \$ 5,700                | \$ 6,600             | \$ 6,800                                       | \$ 7,000               | \$ 7,200               | \$ 7,300               |  |  |
| Auto/Truck - Diesel                                                                            | \$ 5,681               | \$ 6,189               | \$ 5,800             | \$ 5,200                | \$ 6,000             | \$ 6,200                                       | \$ 6,300               | \$ 6,500               | \$ 6,600               |  |  |
| Sewer Flow Monitoring Expense                                                                  | \$ 14,555              | \$ 12,860              | \$ 25,000            | \$ 20,000               | \$ 20,000            | \$ 20,500                                      | \$ 21,000              | \$ 26,500              | \$ 26,500              |  |  |
| Sewer Camera Van Inspection                                                                    | \$ 3,248               | \$ 3,091               | \$ 3,500             | \$ 2,000                | \$ 3,000             | \$ 3,000                                       | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               |  |  |
| Sewer Interceptor - Maintenance                                                                | \$ 1,243               | \$ 1,360               | \$ 4,000             | \$ 3,500                | \$ 4,000             | \$ 4,000                                       | \$ 4,000               | \$ 4,000               | \$ 4,000               |  |  |
| Sewer Lift Station - Maintenance                                                               | \$ 4,338               | \$ 4,275               | \$ 6,000             | \$ 5,250                | \$ 5,250             | \$ 5,750                                       | \$ 6,250               | \$ 6,750               | \$ 7,250               |  |  |
| TOTAL COLLECTION SYSTEM EXPENSE                                                                | \$ 105,875             | \$ 74,200              | \$ 71,700            | \$ 64,350               | \$ 68,150            | \$ 71,250                                      | \$ 74,250              | \$ 82,250              | \$ 83,650              |  |  |
| GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES                                                            |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                                |                        |                        |                        |  |  |
| General Insurance (General Liability, Property, Fidelity)                                      | \$ 46,256              | \$ 44,131              | \$ 53,000            | \$ 50,000               | \$ 56,000            | \$ 59,000                                      | \$ 62,000              | \$ 65,000              | \$ 68,000              |  |  |
| Accounting - Audit                                                                             | \$ 15,079              | \$ 11,515              | \$ 13,000            | \$ 13,000               | \$ 13,000            | \$ 14,500                                      | \$ 15,000              | \$ 15,500              | \$ 16,000              |  |  |
| Legal Consulting Fees                                                                          | \$ 15,546              | \$ 16,163              | \$ 15,000            | \$ 14,000               | \$ 15,600            | \$ 16,600                                      | \$ 17,000              | \$ 17,600              | \$ 18,300              |  |  |
| Administrative Consultants                                                                     | \$ 9,519               | \$ 27,706              | \$ 120,000           | \$ 85,000               | \$ 44,000            | \$ 42,500                                      | \$ 42,500              | \$ 43,300              | \$ 33,000              |  |  |
| Election Expense                                                                               | \$ 36,751              | \$ -                   | \$ 40,000            | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ 45,000                                      | \$ -                   | \$ 50,000              | \$ -                   |  |  |
| Office Maintenance                                                                             | \$ 3,378               | \$ 3,217               | \$ 4,000             | \$ 3,750                | \$ 4,000             | \$ 4,000                                       | \$ 4,300               | \$ 4,700               | \$ 5,000               |  |  |
| Landscape Maintenance - Office                                                                 | \$ 1,710               | \$ 2,210               | \$ 2,500             | \$ 2,250                | \$ 2,500             | \$ 2,650                                       | \$ 2,800               | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,100               |  |  |
| Office Supplies & Misc Expenses                                                                | \$ 5,442               | \$ 5,008               | \$ 1,800             | \$ 1,800                | \$ 5,500             | \$ 6,000                                       | \$ 6,000               | \$ 6,000               | \$ 6,500               |  |  |
| Computers Hardware                                                                             | \$ 7,312               | \$ 6,837               | \$ 9,000             | \$ 6,500                | \$ 8,500             | \$ 8,600                                       | \$ 9,000               | \$ 9,300               | \$ 9,700               |  |  |
| Computer Software                                                                              | \$ 6,022               | \$ 9,322               | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | Combined with computer software, maint, licnc. |                        |                        |                        |  |  |
| Computer Software, Maintenance, License                                                        | \$ 5,850               | \$ 6,241               | \$ 19,600            | \$ 15,000               | \$ 17,000            | \$ 17,000                                      | \$ 17,000              | \$ 17,300              | \$ 17,600              |  |  |
| Utilities - Office                                                                             | \$ 5,522               | \$ 6,294               | \$ 6,500             | \$ 8,600                | \$ 7,200             | \$ 7,200                                       | \$ 7,300               | \$ 7,500               | \$ 7,700               |  |  |
| Enterprise Voice Communications - land line phones                                             | \$ 8,158               | \$ 8,488               | \$ 4,200             | \$ 12,700               | \$ 13,600            | \$ 13,600                                      | \$ 14,000              | \$ 14,300              | \$ 14,700              |  |  |
| Data Communications: Fiber Lines/Internet                                                      | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 16,300            | \$ 15,600               | \$ 16,000            | \$ 17,000                                      | \$ 17,000              | \$ 17,000              | \$ 17,700              |  |  |
| Wireless Voice & Data Communications - cell                                                    | \$ 5,019               | \$ 1,890               | \$ 9,860             | \$ 5,000                | \$ 4,750             | \$ 5,000                                       | \$ 5,200               | \$ 5,300               | \$ 5,500               |  |  |
| Printing, Postage, Stationery, Copier Maintenance                                              | \$ 41,406              | \$ 43,425              | \$ 36,000            | \$ 32,000               | \$ 37,500            | \$ 38,000                                      | \$ 38,500              | \$ 39,500              | \$ 40,500              |  |  |
| Uncollectible Accounts                                                                         | \$ 3,327               | \$ 1,975               | \$ 1,000             | \$ 1,400                | \$ 1,150             | \$ 1,150                                       | \$ 1,300               | \$ 1,300               | \$ 1,500               |  |  |
| Engineering Department                                                                         | \$ 3,504               | \$ 3,500               | \$ 3,300             | \$ 3,300                | \$ 3,600             | \$ 4,000                                       | \$ 4,300               | \$ 4,700               | \$ 5,000               |  |  |

Wastewater Budget Table WWB - 4 Operation and Maintenance Expenses - FY 16/17 - Preliminary v6

| Description                                                         | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 |  | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 |  | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 |  | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18 | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Training - Office                                                   | \$ 1,172               | \$ 938                 |  | \$ 3,000             | \$ 1,500                |  | \$ 1,150             |  | \$ 1,350               | \$ 1,500               | \$ 1,700               | \$ 1,800               |
| Conferences and Seminars - Office                                   | \$ 3,166               | \$ 2,298               |  | \$ 3,400             | \$ 3,000                |  | \$ 3,000             |  | \$ 3,300               | \$ 3,600               | \$ 4,000               | \$ 4,300               |
| Board of Directors - Conferences and Seminars                       | \$ 1,072               | \$ 755                 |  | \$ 500               | \$ 1,500                |  | \$ 1,675             |  | \$ 1,675               | \$ 1,800               | \$ 2,000               | \$ 2,150               |
| Misc Administration - Office                                        | \$ 1,085               | \$ 1,758               |  | \$ 5,000             | \$ 2,200                |  | \$ 1,675             |  | \$ 1,675               | \$ 1,700               | \$ 1,700               | \$ 1,700               |
| Board of Directors - Misc Administration                            | \$ 444                 | \$ 590                 |  | \$ 650               | \$ 400                  |  | \$ 650               |  | \$ 650                 | \$ 650                 | \$ 650                 | \$ 650                 |
| Membership Renewals/Subscriptions                                   | \$ 7,591               | \$ 7,376               |  | \$ 8,800             | \$ 8,000                |  | \$ 7,500             |  | \$ 7,600               | \$ 8,000               | \$ 8,300               | \$ 8,600               |
| Bank Charges                                                        | \$ 11,092              | \$ 13,347              |  | \$ 15,500            | \$ 16,500               |  | \$ 18,000            |  | \$ 19,000              | \$ 20,000              | \$ 21,000              | \$ 22,000              |
| Rental Properties Expense                                           | \$ 1,612               | \$ 580                 |  | \$ 1,050             | \$ 1,050                |  | \$ 850               |  | \$ 850                 | \$ 850                 | \$ 850                 | \$ 850                 |
| GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES                                 | \$ 247,035             | \$ 225,562             |  | \$ 392,960           | \$ 304,050              |  | \$ 284,400           |  | \$ 337,900             | \$ 301,300             | \$ 361,500             | \$ 311,850             |
| TOTAL WASTEWATER SYSTEM EXPENSE<br>(w/o LA Treatment Costs)         | \$ 1,778,396           | \$ 1,801,288           |  | \$ 2,123,920         | \$ 1,924,000            |  | \$ 1,998,075         |  | \$ 2,042,150           | \$ 2,040,750           | \$ 2,136,950           | \$ 2,123,800           |
| TOTAL WASTEWATER SYSTEM EXPENSE<br>(w/o LA Treatment & Labor Costs) | \$ 425,192             | \$ 372,639             |  | \$ 534,860           | \$ 427,000              |  | \$ 418,075           |  | \$ 479,700             | \$ 450,250             | \$ 521,750             | \$ 477,200             |

| Wastewater Budget Table WWB - 7 Sources and Applications of Funds - FY 16/17 - Preliminary V6 |                        |                        |  |                      |                         |  |                      |  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Budget                                                                                        | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 |  | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 |  | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 |  | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18 | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
| REVENUE                                                                                       |                        |                        |  |                      |                         |  |                      |  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Projected user charges                                                                        | \$ 3,241,490           | \$ 3,341,597           |  | \$ 3,364,000         | \$ 3,344,600            |  | \$ 3,368,000         |  | \$ 3,422,000           | \$ 3,478,000           | \$ 3,534,000           | \$ 3,589,000           |
| Total permit/connection fee                                                                   | \$ 38,006              | \$ 72,500              |  | \$ 29,000            | \$ 29,000               |  | \$ 36,500            |  | \$ 36,500              | \$ 35,500              | \$ 29,500              | \$ 29,000              |
| Interest earnings                                                                             | \$ 207                 | \$ 103                 |  | \$ 500               | \$ 500                  |  | \$ 500               |  | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 |
| TOTAL REVENUE                                                                                 | \$ 3,280,000           | \$ 3,414,000           |  | \$ 3,394,000         | \$ 3,374,000            |  | \$ 3,405,000         |  | \$ 3,459,000           | \$ 3,514,000           | \$ 3,564,000           | \$ 3,619,000           |
|                                                                                               |                        |                        |  |                      |                         |  |                      |  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| EXPENSE                                                                                       |                        |                        |  |                      |                         |  |                      |  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| City of LA Sewer Service Charges                                                              | \$ 951,312             | \$ 675,013             |  | \$ 1,523,480         | \$ 1,195,872            |  | \$ 1,243,000         |  | \$ 1,243,000           | \$ 1,243,000           | \$ 1,243,000           | \$ 1,243,000           |
| Sewer Labor & Benefits                                                                        | \$ 1,353,204           | \$ 1,428,649           |  | \$ 1,589,060         | \$ 1,497,000            |  | \$ 1,580,000         |  | \$ 1,562,450           | \$ 1,590,500           | \$ 1,615,200           | \$ 1,646,600           |
| Sewer O & M Expense                                                                           | \$ 425,192             | \$ 372,639             |  | \$ 534,860           | \$ 427,000              |  | \$ 418,000           |  | \$ 480,000             | \$ 450,000             | \$ 522,000             | \$ 477,000             |
| Sewer CIP & CO Expense                                                                        | \$ 19,082              | \$ 42,022              |  | \$ 277,000           | \$ 207,388              |  | \$ 522,000           |  | \$ 172,000             | \$ 174,000             | \$ 167,000             | \$ 167,000             |
| Transfer to Water Reserves                                                                    | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |  | \$ -                 | \$ -                    |  | \$ -                 |  | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| TOTAL EXPENSE                                                                                 | \$ 2,748,790           | \$ 2,518,323           |  | \$ 3,924,400         | \$ 3,327,260            |  | \$ 3,763,000         |  | \$ 3,457,450           | \$ 3,457,500           | \$ 3,547,200           | \$ 3,533,600           |
| Additions (reductions) to cash                                                                | \$ 531,210             | \$ 895,677             |  | \$ (530,400)         | \$ 46,740               |  | \$ (358,000)         |  | \$ 1,550               | \$ 56,500              | \$ 16,800              | \$ 85,400              |
|                                                                                               |                        |                        |  |                      |                         |  |                      |  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Effective date of Wastewater rates                                                            | 7/1/13                 | 7/1/14                 |  | 7/1/15               | 7/1/15                  |  | 7/1/16               |  | 7/1/17                 | 7/1/18                 | 7/1/19                 | 7/1/20                 |
| Rate increase                                                                                 | 8.4%                   | 4.7%                   |  | 0.0%                 | 0.0%                    |  | 0.0%                 |  | 1.5%                   | 1.5%                   | 1.4%                   | 1.4%                   |
| User Charge (monthly EDUs)                                                                    | \$ 32.25               | \$ 33.75               |  | \$ 33.75             | \$ 33.75                |  | \$ 33.75             |  | \$ 34.25               | \$ 34.75               | \$ 35.25               | \$ 35.75               |
| Commercial - Monthly Cost                                                                     | \$ 2.00                | \$ 2.10                |  | \$ 2.10              | \$ 2.10                 |  | \$ 2.10              |  | \$ 2.10                | \$ 2.10                | \$ 2.10                | \$ 2.10                |
| Commercial - \$/Unit                                                                          | \$ 5.30                | \$ 5.60                |  | \$ 5.60              | \$ 5.60                 |  | \$ 5.60              |  | \$ 5.70                | \$ 5.80                | \$ 5.90                | \$ 6.00                |
| Secondary School - Quantity Charge per 100 ADA                                                | \$ 154.90              | \$ 162.10              |  | \$ 162.10            | \$ 162.10               |  | \$ 162.10            |  | \$ 164.50              | \$ 166.90              | \$ 169.30              | \$ 171.70              |
| Primary School - Quantity Charge per 100 ADA                                                  | \$ 77.40               | \$ 81.00               |  | \$ 81.00             | \$ 81.00                |  | \$ 81.00             |  | \$ 82.20               | \$ 83.40               | \$ 84.60               | \$ 85.80               |
| Customer Revenue EDUs                                                                         |                        |                        |  |                      |                         |  |                      |  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
|                                                                                               |                        |                        |  |                      |                         |  |                      |  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| FY beginning Wastewater Reserves                                                              | \$ 3,973,320           | \$ 4,504,530           |  | \$ 4,823,229         | \$ 4,823,229            |  | \$ 4,869,969         |  | \$ 4,511,969           | \$ 4,513,519           | \$ 4,570,019           | \$ 4,586,819           |
| Additions (reductions)                                                                        | \$ 531,210             | \$ 895,677             |  | \$ (530,400)         | \$ 46,740               |  | \$ (358,000)         |  | \$ 1,550               | \$ 56,500              | \$ 16,800              | \$ 85,400              |
| FY ending Wastewater Reserves                                                                 | \$ 4,504,530           | \$ 5,400,207           |  | \$ 4,292,829         | \$ 4,869,969            |  | \$ 4,511,969         |  | \$ 4,513,519           | \$ 4,570,019           | \$ 4,586,819           | \$ 4,672,219           |
| Reconciliation                                                                                | \$ -                   | \$ (576,978)           |  | \$ -                 | \$ -                    |  | \$ -                 |  | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| FY ending Wastewater Reserves                                                                 | \$ 4,504,530           | \$ 4,823,229           |  | \$ 4,292,829         | \$ 4,869,969            |  | \$ 4,511,969         |  | \$ 4,513,519           | \$ 4,570,019           | \$ 4,586,819           | \$ 4,672,219           |
| TOTAL TARGET WASTERWATER CASH RESERVES                                                        | \$ 2,342,000           | \$ 2,152,251           |  | \$ 2,359,100         | \$ 2,376,100            |  | \$ 2,440,750         |  | \$ 2,508,850           | \$ 2,567,100           | \$ 2,644,600           | \$ 2,692,850           |
| Above (below) target                                                                          | \$ 2,162,530           | \$ 3,247,956           |  | \$ 1,933,729         | \$ 2,493,869            |  | \$ 2,071,219         |  | \$ 2,004,669           | \$ 2,002,919           | \$ 1,942,219           | \$ 1,979,369           |
| Legend                                                                                        |                        |                        |  |                      |                         |  |                      |  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Blue - Recorded Revenues & Expenses                                                           |                        |                        |  |                      |                         |  |                      |  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Brown - Previous Year Budget & Projected Revenues & Expenses                                  |                        |                        |  |                      |                         |  |                      |  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Black - Budget Revenues & Expenses                                                            |                        |                        |  |                      |                         |  |                      |  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Green - Forcast Revenues & Expenses                                                           |                        |                        |  |                      |                         |  |                      |  |                        |                        |                        |                        |

# Crescenta Valley Water District Budget - FY 16/17 Preliminary v6 Wastewater Expense vs. Revenue Summary



## Crescenta Valley Water District dedicates well at Rockhaven



As the ribbon is cut by the Crescenta Valley City Council, Morgen Durose turns a valve to show the flow of water being pulled from the ground into the pumping station during the dedication at the former Rockhaven Sanitarium in Montrose on Friday, March 18, 2016.

The former Rockhaven Sanitarium is known for its place in Montrose history, but now it's also a major source of water for nearby residents.

The Crescenta Valley Water District on Friday held a ribbon-cutting ceremony for a new water well on a corner of the Rockhaven property that will pump about 400 gallons a minute, enough to serve 1,000 households, said Thomas Love, the utility's general manager.

"It's a significant supply for our area and, during the course of the California drought, it's even more important to develop a local water supply that meets the public's needs," he said.

However, the water that's pumped from 300 feet underground in the Verdugo Basin isn't immediately safe to drink. A pipe system more than 1,200 feet long will carry the water to the nearby Glenwood Plant, where nitrates will be removed before it's delivered to customers.

The location of the treatment plant is the reason why the water district gained control of the well. Rockhaven is owned by the city, which, in turn, made it the owner of the well. But the pumping site was too far for Glendale Water & Power to treat the water itself.



Crescenta Valley Water District employees push a housing structure out of the way to reveal the new pump station at the former Rockhaven Sanitarium in Montrose on Friday, March 18, 2016. The well is 350 feet deep, pumping 400 gallons of water per minute, and accounts for 10% of the water production for the Crescenta Valley Water District.

So, last year, the Glendale utility leased the site and water-pumping rights to the Crescenta Valley Water District for \$140,000 a year.

"It's a win-win," Love said. "We get a new water supply. It's less expensive than our imported water."

Roughly 40% of what reaches Crescenta Valley District's taps is bought from the Los Angeles Metropolitan Water District.

The Rockhaven well will pump about 10% of the district's supply and costs 30% less than having to buy water, Love said.

"Water agencies having projects like this, and taking advantage of resources and working together makes a lot of sense," said Michael De Ghetto, assistant general manager of Glendale Water & Power.

The new well is the 16th for the Crescenta Valley Water District and the first since the 1950s, Love said.

It will pump water 24 hours a day and is enclosed in a shed, which is fenced off, to lower the amount of noise it generates.

It has a tile roof with a style that was intentionally chosen to reflect the architecture of Rockhaven property, Love said.

"We understand the historic significance of the site and wanted to make sure we took that into account," he said. "We don't want this [site] to look like an industrial site."

To that end, some members of the Crescenta Valley Town Council said they were pleased with the look of the project.

"The roof of the [shed] mimics the roofs of the buildings on the [Rockhaven] site," said Lisa Griffin, corresponding secretary for the council. "It really mimics the property well."

The former Rockhaven Sanitarium opened in 1923 and closed in 2006. It was purchased by the city of Glendale for \$8.25 million in 2008.

Just this month, the City Council opened up the Rockhaven property to proposals to let the site operate as either a mental health facility again or as a boutique shopping center.

## Desert Sun – March 25, 2016

As long as the Desert Sunlight solar farm keeps cranking out electricity, it'll also help generate retirement funds for 1.7 million current and former California employees.

The California Public Employees' Retirement System said this week it would buy up to a 25 percent ownership stake in the 550-megawatt solar plant in eastern Riverside County, which was [the world's largest solar project](#) when it opened last year. Experts said CalPERS' investment is welcome news for the solar industry, since it could signify that large, institutional investors increasingly see clean energy projects as solid investments.

California lawmakers passed a bill last year requiring CalPERS — which manages about \$300 billion — to divest from coal companies, part of the state's efforts to reduce the greenhouse gas emissions responsible for global warming. The pension fund said in a statement that investing in Desert Sunlight would allow it to "provide predictable returns with moderate long-term inflation protection" while also supporting clean energy, even though it isn't required to invest in renewables.



Buy Photo

Interior Secretary Sally Jewell, right, tours the 550-megawatt Desert Sunlight solar plant east of the Coachella Valley. (Photo: Jay Calderon/The Desert Sun)

CalPERS didn't say how much it would pay, but NRG Energy [paid \\$285 million](#) when it bought a 25 percent stake in Desert Sunlight from General Electric last year. The project's majority owner, NextEra Energy, holds the other 50 percent. NextEra owns Riverside County's three other large-scale solar projects, too: the 250-megawatt Genesis plant, the 250-megawatt McCoy plant and the [485-megawatt Blythe plant](#). McCoy and Blythe are under construction.

**[READ MORE: World's largest solar farm no longer in Riverside County](#)**

Nathan Serota, a senior analyst for the research firm Bloomberg New Energy Finance, said the CalPERS investment could be a sign of things to come.

Operating solar projects should be natural investment targets for large institutions like insurance companies and pension funds, Serota said, because they reliably churn out electricity over many years, generating consistent profits without much in the way of expenses. But even as the solar industry has grown, those institutions haven't invested in many projects, he said.

"Generally speaking, large institutions hesitate to invest directly in infrastructure, and that includes clean energy infrastructure," he said. "It requires in-house expertise, and they have...liquidity requirements."

But that could be changing. The solar industry is expected to keep growing rapidly over the next few years, especially now that Congress has [extended a 30 percent investment tax credit](#) for solar power. As more solar plants prove they can meet their performance targets, pension funds and other institutions could increasingly be willing to invest in them.

**[READ MORE: How the solar industry scored big wins in CA. Congress](#)**

There's another wrinkle: As more solar farms get built, Serota said, the few dozen tax-equity investors with enough taxable income to take advantage of the tax credit will probably "recycle" some of their solar financing, shifting money from existing projects to new projects. As they do that, there could be more opportunities for large institutions like CalPERS to invest in existing projects, and take advantage of the reliable returns.

"There are a growing number of bankers and other people in the finance community across the U.S. looking into a variety of different structures to provide institutional investors with exposure to clean energy infrastructure," Serota said. "There are a variety of different ways of doing it. Direct project investment is one way."

*Sammy Roth writes about energy and the environment for The Desert Sun. He can be reached at [sammy.roth@desertsun.com](mailto:sammy.roth@desertsun.com), (760) 778-4622 and [@Sammy\\_Roth](#).*

# Sun

THE COACHELLA VALLEY SINCE 1927

## Oregon ousts defending champ Duke, 82-68

SPORTS, 1C



VULNERABLE PAGE 1B

From Judy T

CVWD

# Water rates could spike

Valley residents could  
see \$6 a month increase

Sammy Roth | The Desert Sun

Faced with an expensive water-quality mandate and a strained groundwater aquifer, the Coachella Valley's largest water provider is considering its first residential rate hike since 2010.

Under the proposal from Coachella Valley Water District staff, homes that stay within their water budgets would see an average bill increase of about \$6 per month starting this July. Excessive water users — including people who decide to keep their lawns covered in grass, despite the desert climate — could pay hundreds of dollars more per month.

Many water wasters are already paying temporary drought surcharges, designed to help the Coachella Valley meet

## Water

Continued from 1A

Gov. Jerry Brown's 25 percent emergency conservation mandate. The permanent rate increases are designed to promote lasting conservation. The Coachella Valley pumps more water from its underground aquifer than it puts back in, which threatens the long-term sustainability of the desert's primary water source.

"We're hoping that because of the drought, a lot of behavior has changed, or at least people are more sensitive to the issue, that they need to conserve," Coachella Valley Water District general manager Jim Barrett told the Desert Sun's editorial board earlier this week. "And that's really what we're trying to promote with these revisions, is greater conservation so that ultimately we have better sustainability of the aquifer."

The rate hike would also help pay for the agency's costliest-ever infrastructure project: treatment plants to remove a carcinogen known chromium-6 from the region's groundwater. The plants are expected to cost \$250 million up front and \$8 million annually once built. Chromium-6, a heavy metal, was made famous by the 2000 film "Erin Brokovich," which chronicled groundwater contamination in the Mojave Desert town of Hinkley.

Coachella Valley water managers disputed the science behind California's 10-parts-per-billion chromium-6 standard, which state health officials adopted in 2014. They also argued it would be prohibitively expensive to remove the chemical from the local aquifer, where it occurs naturally. Their protests fell on deaf ears.

"We tried visits with legislators, visits with the governor's office, visits with the Department of Public Health," Barrett said. "We did everything we thought we could do, short of filing a lawsuit against the state, to say that the chromium-6 standard was not reasonable."

Complying with the regulation will be more expensive for the Coachella Valley than it will be for other parts of the state because of the abundance of chromium-6 here, said Jennifer Persike, a spokesperson for the Association of California Water Agencies. But in general, rate hikes are becoming par for the course across the state, as water becomes more expensive and the agencies demand higher



JAY CALDERON/THE DESERT SUN

sprinklers douse a grassy area in Palm Springs. Excessive water users could pay hundreds of dollars a month more.

*I recognize this isn't going to be popular. But there are a lot of things that have brought us to this point, and we can't put it off any longer."*

**MIKE BARRETT** Coachella Valley Water District general manager

lights the need for conservation.

Climate change, meanwhile, is expected to make future droughts longer and more severe. And the state's water infrastructure isn't getting any younger.

"Some of the systems were built more than 100 years ago, if you can believe it," Persike said. "We have to be vigilant to keep it and maintain the system, to make sure that the water quality is both safe and reliable."

The rate hike would need to be approved by the water district's board of directors, which is expected to vote in June. Agency staff are proposing additional rate hikes every year through 2020, although the board will only vote on the first year of increases for now. The district is holding several workshops to get feedback from the public, the first of which was held Tuesday in Palm Desert. Another is scheduled for Monday at 5:30 p.m. in Coachella.

"I recognize this isn't going to be popular. But there are a lot of things that have brought us to this point, and we can't put it off any longer," Barrett said at Thursday's workshop, noting

maintenance and infrastructure projects that have been delayed since the recession. Even with the hike, he said, most homes would still pay less for water than customers of every other local water agency, except the Myoma Dunes Mutual Water Company.

Several desert residents objected to the rate hikes at Thursday's workshop. One of them, Thousand Palms resident Gary Burns, called the proposal "outrageous."

"What are you going to do about people who are on fixed incomes?" he asked. "Where am I going to go? Am I going to go start collecting pop bottles? How is it going to go with my water bills?"

The biggest chunk of the rate hike would be an increase in the fixed charge that all homes pay, regardless of how much water they use. For the typical single-family home, the fixed charge would increase from \$7 to \$11.30 per month. For apartments and other multi-family residences, the charge would increase from \$7 to \$12.90. That money would mostly go toward the chromium-6 treatment plants.

The rate hike proposal would

ter, with the goal of encouraging conservation, district officials say.

Homes currently pay for water in five tiers, with water getting more expensive as residents use more of it. Water use in the lowest tier — designed to cover indoor use — costs \$1.01 per CCF, and water use in the highest tier costs \$4.48 per CCF. Under the new rates, the cheapest water would get slightly cheaper (\$0.95 per CCF) and the most expensive water would get more expensive (\$6.13 per CCF). One CCF is equal to about 748 gallons.

The proposal would also reduce the amount of water homes can use before they end up in the higher tiers.

The district calculates a "water budget" for each home, which is supposed to cover indoor use and outdoor irrigation. Homes that live within their budgets stay within the first two cost tiers.

Right now, water budgets are calculated so that homes can cover their entire outdoor landscapes with grass, without leaving the first two tiers. The new budgets would allow for grass on just 50 percent of outdoor

assumed to be covered by desert-friendly landscaping. Homes that keep all-grass lawns would move into the higher tiers much faster, and pay a lot more as a result.

"We're trying to send a message: Use what you need, but recognize you're going to pay for what you use," Barrett said. The district expects four-fifths of homes to be able to stay within their budgets, he added.

The Coachella Valley Water District has already been levying drought surcharges on excessive water users who exceed their budgets, or who haven't cut back substantially over the last year. The district's board raised those fees in November after homes and businesses consistently failed to meet the state's 36 percent cutback mandate for the area. Since the mandate took effect in June, the district's customers have cut back by 24.6 percent compared to the same months in 2013. It's unclear whether the water district's board will eliminate the drought surcharges if and when it raises rates.

The agency's sales are down about \$10 million this fiscal year because people are using less water, although it's made up for that shortfall with \$13.5 million in drought surcharges, Barrett said. Officials say the extra money has gone toward \$6.7 million in spending to support conservation, including a popular grass removal rebate.

The State Water Resources Control Board fined the water district \$61,000 in October, saying it was one of four water agencies statewide — out of more than 400 — that had consistently failed to promote conservation. But the district might not have to pay the fine. After months of negotiations with the state, Barrett said Thursday, it looks like the agency will be allowed to spend the money locally on "conservation education."

The Coachella Valley Water District serves 318,000 people, spread across Cathedral City, Rancho Mirage, Palm Desert, Indian Wells, La Quinta and some unincorporated areas. It's also in the process of considering rate or fee increases for commercial customers, large water users like golf courses that pump groundwater from private wells, and farmers who use Colorado River water.

Sammy Roth writes about energy and the environment for *The Desert Sun*. He can be reached at [sammy.roth@desertsun.com](mailto:sammy.roth@desertsun.com), (760) 778-4622 and

## NEWS FROM CVWD



Posted by [Charly Shelton](#) on Mar 31st, 2016 and filed under [Viewpoints](#). You can follow any responses to this entry through the [RSS 2.0](#).  
You can skip to the end and leave a response. Pinging is currently not allowed.

In September 2015, the Crescenta Valley Water District (CVWD) Board of Directors approved a contract with Raftelis Financial Consultants, Inc. (Raftelis) to evaluate water and wastewater rate structure alternatives. Elements of the rate study included: long term financial stability, equity for all service classes, revenue sensitivity related to water conservation and economic impact on the community. CVWD completed a similar rate study in 2007 that included development of a financial rate model. Adopted water and wastewater rates have been consistent with the 2007 rate study and financial rate model.

The public is encouraged to attend a workshop regarding the water and wastewater rate study held on Tuesday, April 5 at 6 p.m. at CVWD's Administrative Office located at 2700 Foothill Blvd. The workshop will cover various types of rate structures for both water and wastewater services. The Board is soliciting the public's input before reaching a final decision to adopt a rate structure. If you are unable to attend but would like to submit comments, please provide your written remarks to the District by April 5 at 4 p.m. Comments may be mailed or dropped off at the main office or sent to [rates@cvwd.com](mailto:rates@cvwd.com). Presentation materials for this public workshop will be posted on the District's website [www.cvwd.com](http://www.cvwd.com) by Friday, April 1 at close of business.

The information from the rate study will be used as a financial model by the Board of Directors to adopt the 2016-17 fiscal year budget, water and wastewater rate structures, and water and wastewater rates. Extensive work has already been conducted on the 2016-17 fiscal budget. With challenges resulting from decreased revenue due to the state mandated water conservation and the continual need to make investments to improve and replace aging infrastructure, the District has tough choices to make. Many of the increasing costs associated with District expenses are not within the District's ability to reduce; such as maintenance of an aging delivery system, electricity for water production and distribution and the treatment and disposal of wastewater. Reductions to the proposed 2016-17 fiscal budget have been made in administrative and operations and maintenance expenses totaling \$250,000. In addition the District will continue to prudently utilize rate stabilization reserve funds to mitigate customer rate impacts. Projects for sustaining and improving District facilities, infrastructure and supply reliability have been evaluated and prioritized to maximize the benefits for all of the District's customers.

The process of getting to a final budget and the development of water and wastewater rates is long and complicated. Customer participation is an integral part of that process. The District and the Board welcomes customer participation at all scheduled public meetings and workshops. A complete list of meetings through the end of June 2016 is as follows:

Tuesday, April 5 – Regularly scheduled board meeting  
Public Workshop at 6 p.m. Presentation of Rate Study  
Tuesday, April 19 – Regularly scheduled board meeting  
Tuesday, April 26 – Special board meeting at 6 p.m.  
(Regularly scheduled May 3 board meeting cancelled)  
Tuesday, May 17 – Regularly scheduled board meeting  
Tuesday, June 7 – Regularly scheduled board meeting  
Tuesday, June 21 – Regularly scheduled board meeting  
Proposition 218 Public Hearing at 6 p.m.  
Tuesday, June 28 – Special Board Meeting  
(Consideration of adoption of budget and rates).

Written  
Communication

Luis and Angela Gonzalez  
2741 Mayfield Avenue  
La Crescenta, CA 91214  
(818)249-2827 Home

March 17, 2016

Crescenta Valley Water District  
2700 Foothill Boulevard  
La Crescenta, CA 91214

RE: Mr. Dennis Maxwell

Dear CV Water District General Manager,

We are at this time writing you this letter as a token of my sincere appreciation of the exemplary services provided by your employee, Mr. Dennis Maxwell.

We had the pleasure of meeting Mr. Maxwell ten years ago one month after moving into our residence from Florida following an issue in regard to our sewer line.

Please be advised that each and every time there has been a question or concern, Mr. Maxwell has gone the extra mile to assist us with our questions and/or concerns as it relates to issues involving the replacement of our sewer line, jetting of our sewer line, as well as, service provided to our sewer line by outside contractors.

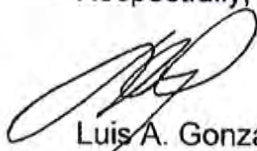
Please note that Mr. Maxwell has always made himself available to assist us with our questions and concerns at any time as needed.

My family sincerely appreciates the service that Mr. Maxwell and his crew has provided over the last ten years on behalf of the CV water district.

We would like to let you know that he has represented your water district in the upmost professional manner.

Again, we are very proud to say that the services provided by Mr. Maxwell are greatly and sincerely appreciated. We would like to thank the CV Water District and especially Mr. Maxwell for all the help provided over the last ten years.

Respectfully,



Luis A. Gonzalez



Angela M. Gonzalez

**CRESCENTA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT  
INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO SUMMARY  
April 1, 2016**

| INVESTMENT TYPE                   | ACCT/CUSIP<br>I.D. NO. | PURCHASE<br>DATE | *FACE<br>VALUE       | INVESTMENT<br>COST   | % OF<br>TOTAL | **MARKET<br>VALUE    | MATURITY<br>DATE                         | DATE<br>CALLABLE | EARNED<br>TO DATE | YIELD TO<br>MATURITY |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| <b>GENERAL FUNDS</b>              |                        |                  |                      |                      |               |                      |                                          |                  |                   |                      |
| GENERAL FUND-SWEEP ACCOUNT        | 0631-525246            |                  | \$ 644,208           | \$ 644,208           | 3.77%         | \$ 644,208           | none                                     | n/a              | \$ 315            | 0.02%                |
| GREAT PACIFIC SECURITIES          | GPC-804452             |                  | \$ -                 | \$ -                 | 0.00%         | \$ -                 | none                                     | n/a              | \$ 8              | 0.02%                |
| BOND DEBT SERVICE FUND            | 6948-331525            |                  | \$ 382,193           | \$ 382,193           | 2.23%         | \$ 382,193           | none                                     | n/a              | \$ 93             | 0.06%                |
| LOCAL AGENCY INVESTMENT FUND      | 90-19-007              |                  | \$ 3,735,782         | \$ 3,735,782         | 21.84%        | \$ 3,735,782         | none                                     | n/a              | \$ 4,912          | 0.37% Dec 2015       |
| TRANSFER FROM MTBE RESERVE        |                        |                  | \$ 2,000,000         | \$ 2,000,000         | 11.69%        | \$ 2,000,000         |                                          |                  |                   |                      |
| FEDERAL FARM CREDIT (78) CALLED   | 3133EASN1              | 7/17/2012        | \$ -                 | \$ -                 | 0.00%         | \$ -                 | 7/24/2020                                | 10/24/2012       | \$ 6,150          | 1.84%                |
| FEDERAL FARM CREDIT (83)          | 3133EAY28              | 10/9/2012        | \$ 500,000           | \$ 502,885           | 2.94%         | \$ 499,705           | 9/21/2017                                | n/a              | \$ 2,774          | 0.71%                |
| FEDERAL FARM CREDIT (86)          | 3133EC4L5              | 11/15/2012       | \$ 1,000,000         | \$ 1,002,300         | 5.86%         | \$ 1,005,600         | 11/23/2021                               | n/a              | \$ 10,763         | 1.58%                |
| FEDERAL FARM CREDIT (87)          | 3133EC4Y7              | 11/19/2012       | \$ 500,000           | \$ 500,000           | 2.92%         | \$ 499,960           | 11/27/2017                               | n/a              | \$ 3,108          | 0.93%                |
| FEDERAL FARM CREDIT (96)          | 3133EENM8              | 2/2/2015         | \$ 1,000,000         | \$ 1,001,790         | 5.86%         | \$ 1,006,230         | 2/6/2025                                 | n/a              | \$ 14,439         | 2.14%                |
|                                   |                        |                  | <b>\$ 9,762,183</b>  | <b>\$ 9,769,158</b>  |               | <b>\$ 9,773,678</b>  |                                          |                  | <b>\$ 42,562</b>  |                      |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION FUNDS</b>         |                        |                  |                      |                      |               |                      |                                          |                  |                   |                      |
| COPS RESERVE FUND                 | 108614000              |                  | \$ 617,146           | \$ 617,146           | 3.61%         | \$ 617,146           | none                                     | n/a              | \$ 121            | 0.02%                |
|                                   |                        |                  | <b>\$ 617,146</b>    | <b>\$ 617,146</b>    |               | <b>\$ 617,146</b>    |                                          |                  | <b>\$ 121</b>     |                      |
| <b>MTBE CONTINGENCY FUNDS</b>     |                        |                  |                      |                      |               |                      |                                          |                  |                   |                      |
| LOCAL AGENCY INVESTMENT FUND      | 90-19-007              |                  | \$ 3,493,304         | \$ 3,493,304         | 20.42%        | \$ 3,493,304         | none                                     | n/a              | \$ -              | 0.37% Dec 2015       |
| GREAT PACIFIC SECURITIES          | GPC-003670             |                  | \$ 51,937            | \$ 51,937            | 0.30%         | \$ 51,937            | none                                     | n/a              | \$ -              | 0.02%                |
| TRANSFER TO WATER RESERVE         |                        |                  | \$ (2,000,000)       | \$ (2,000,000)       | -11.69%       | \$ (2,000,000)       |                                          |                  |                   |                      |
| FEDERAL FARM CREDIT (M-44)        | 3133ECZR8              | 2/24/2016        | \$ 1,000,000         | \$ 1,145,730         | 6.70%         | \$ 1,137,210         | 9/12/2025                                | n/a              | \$ 533            | 2.19%                |
| FEDERAL FARM CREDIT (M-45)        | 3133ECN75              | 3/1/2016         | \$ 1,000,000         | \$ 1,004,010         | 5.87%         | \$ 1,004,010         | 6/3/2021                                 | n/a              | \$ -              | 1.50%                |
| FEDERAL FARM CREDIT (M-46)        | 3133EFH91              | 3/3/2016         | \$ 1,000,000         | \$ 992,890           | 5.80%         | \$ 992,890           | 3/2/2026                                 | n/a              | \$ -              | 2.30%                |
| FEDERAL FARM CREDIT (M-47)        | 3133EDVC3              | 3/10/2016        | \$ 1,000,000         | \$ 1,022,320         | 5.98%         | \$ 1,022,320         | 12/17/2019                               | n/a              | \$ -              | 1.33%                |
| US TREASURY (M-48)                | 912828P95              | 3/10/2016        | \$ 1,000,000         | \$ 997,350           | 5.83%         | \$ 997,350           | 3/15/2019                                | n/a              | \$ -              | 1.09%                |
|                                   |                        |                  | <b>\$ 6,545,241</b>  | <b>\$ 6,707,541</b>  |               | <b>\$ 6,699,021</b>  |                                          |                  | <b>\$ 533</b>     |                      |
| <b>TOTAL INVESTMENTS</b>          |                        |                  | \$ 16,924,571        | \$ 17,093,846        |               | \$ 17,089,846        |                                          |                  | \$ 43,216         |                      |
| CASH- PAYROLL ACCOUNT             | 0948-024724            |                  | \$ 12,500            | \$ 12,500            | 0.07%         | \$ 12,500            |                                          |                  |                   |                      |
| <b>TOTAL CASH AND INVESTMENTS</b> |                        |                  | <b>\$ 16,937,071</b> | <b>\$ 17,106,346</b> | <b>100%</b>   | <b>\$ 17,102,346</b> |                                          |                  | <b>\$ 43,216</b>  | <b>0.97%</b>         |
|                                   |                        |                  |                      |                      |               | <b>\$ (4,000)</b>    | ***Unrealized Gain/(Loss) on Investments |                  |                   |                      |

|                                                           |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Yield on investments including LAIF but not cash accounts | 1.36% |
| Yield on investments not including LAIF or cash accounts  | 1.56% |

I certify that this report accurately reflects all pooled investments and is in compliance with California Government Code Sections 5922 & 53601 as amended on 1/1/97; are currently in conformity with the investment policy as stated in Resolution No. 728 adopted on December 8, 2015.  
As Treasurer of the Crescenta Valley Water District, I, Ron L. Mitchell hereby certify that sufficient investment liquidity and anticipated revenues are available to meet one year of estimated expenditures for the operations of Crescenta Valley Water District.

\*Value at investment maturity date.

\*\*\*Reported in compliance with GASB Standard No. 31, effective July 1, 1997, the "fair value" adjustment necessary between cost and market value.

As of December 31, 2015

|                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Water              | \$ 12,085,308.78        |
| Wastewater         | \$ 4,564,184.82         |
| <b>Total Funds</b> | <b>\$ 16,649,493.60</b> |

Ron L. Mitchell, Secretary-Treasurer, CVWD

April 1, 2016  
Date

# CRESCENTA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS - STAFF REPORT

April 5, 2016  
Staff Report

**To:** Honorable President and Members of the Board of Directors  
**From:** David S. Gould, P.E. – District Engineer  
**Subject:** District Engineer – Staff Report

---

1. **Water Production Report**

- March 1 – 31 – Water Production – 69%/ 31% split – 81.2 MG for the time period.  
Average use – 26.7% less than 2015 and 30.0% less than 5-yr average  
SWRCB Conservation – 28.6% less than March 2013 – October 2013 period

2. **Rainfall Update**

- 3.83" for March 2016
- Rainfall total for Rainfall Year 2015/16 – 12.17"

3. **Report on Engineering**

- **CIP Projects**

- o Ocean View Chloramination Project
  - Building – Complete
  - Electrical Work – Under Construction
  - Treatment System – to be installed by end of April
- o Pipeline Projects
  - Under Construction on 3900 Block of Park Pl.
  - Community Meeting on 2700 Block of Harmony – April 7, 2016
- o Well 16 – Pipeline & Building
  - Building & Facilities - Final Project Close Out
- o Pickens Canyon Slope Repair - Complete

- **Water and Wastewater Cost of Service Study**

- o Discussion at Board Meeting

- **Nitrate Removal Treatment Facility at Well 2 Project**

- 50% technical memorandum by April 22, 2016

- **Crescenta Valley County Park Stormwater Recharge Facility Study**

- No Report

- **ULARA**

- No Report

- **La Canada Flintridge – Water Committee**

- No Report

- **Water Meter Replacement Program**

- FY 15/16 water meter replacement program – Replaced 630 meters to date

4. **Report on Administrative and Field Operations**

- **Wells - Status**

- Well production capacity averaging 2.2 MGD for March with Well 16 in service
- Well 16 pumping at 325 gpm and will slowly ramp up to 400 gpm

5. **Field Maintenance & Operations – March 11 – March 31, 2016**

- **Water Lateral Leaks & Repairs**

- 2339 & 2340 Janet Lee      ▪ 2463 Montrose      ▪ 4451 Ramsdell
- 2510 Countryside      ▪ 2763 Fairmount      ▪ 3130 Encinal
- 4802 El Sereno      ▪ 3147 Encinal

- **Fire Hydrant Repair**

- No Report

- **Developer Job**

- No Report

- **Water Main Leaks**

- No Report

- **Reservoir Maintenance**

- No Report

- **Sewer Maintenance**

- 2900 Block of Harmony      ▪ , 2800-2900 Blocks of Frances
- 2800-2900 Blocks of Henrietta      ▪ 4900 - 5100 Blocks of Glenwood
- 2800-2900 Blocks of Orange      ▪ 2800 – 2900 Blocks of Paraiso Way
- 2800 – 2900 Blocks of Adams      ▪ 2800-2900 Blocks of Stevens
- 2800 – 2900 Blocks of Santa Carlotta      ▪ 2800-2900 Blocks of Alabama
- 2800-2900 Blocks of Los Olivos      ▪ 2800-2900 Blocks of Fairmount
- 2800-2900 Blocks of Sanborn      ▪ 4500-4600 Blocks of Dyer

# CRESCENTA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT

## WATER PRODUCTION REPORT

March 1 - March 31, 2016

|                            |                  |       |                              |     |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Well Production:</b>    | 44,767,440       | Gals  |                              |     |
| <b>GWP Production:</b>     | 9,684,000        | Gals  |                              |     |
| <b>Gravity Production:</b> | 1,530,046        | Gals  | % GW                         | 69% |
| <b>Purchased Water:</b>    |                  |       |                              |     |
| FMWD:                      | 23,195,250       | Gals  |                              |     |
| City of Glendale:          | <u>2,062,984</u> | Gals  | % Import                     | 31% |
| <b>TOTAL:</b>              | 81,239,720       | Gals  |                              |     |
|                            | 249.30           | ac-ft |                              |     |
| Glenwood Nitrate Water     |                  |       |                              |     |
| Reclamation Plant:*        | 25,353,163       |       | *Included in Well Production |     |

## WATER DEMAND COMPARISON

|                                    | Average Daily Usage (gals) | Current Period Change | Average Daily Usage (gals) | Percentage Change |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| March 1, 2016 - March 31, 2016     | 2,608,158                  |                       |                            |                   |
| March 1, 2015 - March 31, 2015     | 3,558,846                  | -26.7%                |                            |                   |
| 5-yr Average - March 2011 - 2015   | 3,724,119                  | -30.0%                |                            |                   |
| SWRCB CONSERVATION REGULATIONS     |                            |                       | 2,608,158                  |                   |
| March 1, 2016 through Oct 31, 2016 |                            |                       |                            |                   |
| BASELINE CONSERVATION              |                            |                       | 3,654,574                  | -28.6%            |
| March 1, 2013 through Oct 31, 2013 |                            |                       |                            |                   |

RAINFALL: March 1 - March 31, 2016

3.83"

Season-To-Date:

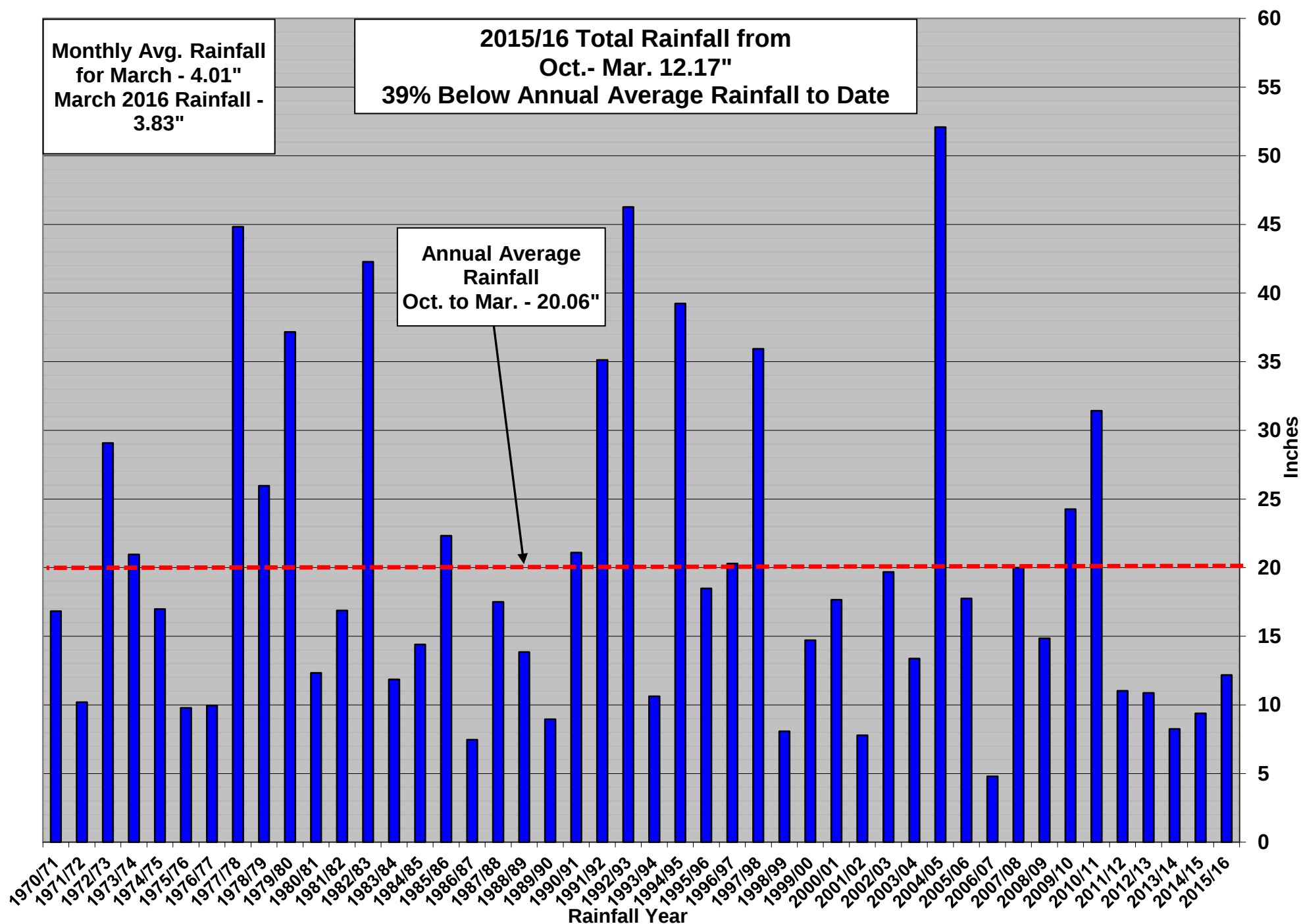
12.17"

| 2015/16 Fiscal Year Water Production |                                       |                                          | Groundwater Production Water Rights |                         | GWP (Well 16) Water Production |                         | Purchased Water Production Tier 2 Allocation |                                   |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Month                                | Actual Total Water Production (ac-ft) | Projected Total Water Production (ac-ft) | Month                               | Well Production (ac-ft) | Month                          | Well Production (ac-ft) | Month                                        | Imported Water Production (ac-ft) |
| July                                 | 315                                   | 380                                      | October                             | 143                     | January                        | 0                       | January                                      | 108                               |
| August                               | 344                                   | 360                                      | November                            | 149                     | February                       | 0                       | February                                     | 100                               |
| September                            | 296                                   | 345                                      | December                            | 145                     | March                          | 30                      | March                                        | 78                                |
| October                              | 301                                   | 315                                      | January                             | 140                     | April                          |                         | April                                        |                                   |
| November                             | 289                                   | 265                                      | February                            | 158                     | May                            |                         | May                                          |                                   |
| December                             | 281                                   | 265                                      | March                               | 142                     | June                           |                         | June                                         |                                   |
| January                              | 248                                   | 265                                      | April                               |                         | July                           |                         | July                                         |                                   |
| February                             | 258                                   | 265                                      | May                                 |                         | August                         |                         | August                                       |                                   |
| March                                | 249                                   | 310                                      | June                                |                         | September                      |                         | September                                    |                                   |
| April                                |                                       | 335                                      | July                                |                         | October                        |                         | October                                      |                                   |
| May                                  |                                       | 365                                      | August                              |                         | November                       |                         | November                                     |                                   |
| June                                 |                                       | 375                                      | September                           |                         | December                       |                         | December                                     |                                   |
| Total to Date                        | 2,581                                 | 2,770                                    | Total to Date                       | 877                     | Total to Date                  | 30                      | Total to Date                                | 286                               |
| Projected                            | 3,717                                 | 3,845                                    | Water Rights                        | 3,294                   |                                |                         | Tier 2                                       | 2,154                             |
| % of Projected                       | 67.1%                                 | 72.0%                                    | % of Rights                         | 27%                     |                                |                         | % of Allocation                              | 13%                               |
| Remaining                            | 1,264                                 | 1,075                                    | Remaining                           | 2,417                   |                                |                         | Remaining                                    | 1,868                             |

### NOTE:

1) Blue Numbers = Estimated Water Production

# Monthly Rainfall - 1970/71 - 2015/16 (Oct.- Marc.)



# CRESCENTA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS - STAFF REPORT

April 5, 2016  
Staff Report

**To:** Honorable President and Members of the Board of Directors  
**From:** Christy J. Scott  
**Subject:** Water Conservation Update / Regulatory Update

---

### Monitoring Report Submitted to State for March 2016:

#### **\*Production Numbers**

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| ➤ Total Water Production March 2016:                          | 249 AF |
| ➤ Total Water Production March 2013:                          | 351 AF |
| ➤ Monthly Percent Reduction:                                  | 29 %   |
| ➤ Residential Gallons per Capita per Day (R-GPCD) March 2016: | 72     |

#### **\*Compliance Reporting**

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| ➤ Days of Outdoor Irrigation Allowed: | 2  |
| ➤ Number of Water Waste Complaints:   | 14 |
| ➤ Number of Follow-ups:               | 14 |
| ➤ Number of Warnings:                 | 14 |
| ➤ Number of Penalties:                | 0  |

#### **\*Mandatory Water Reduction Goal**

|                                                        |                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ➤ Compliance Period:                                   | June 2015 – October 2016 |
| ➤ Compliance Goal (based on a 22% required reduction): | 1530 AF                  |
| ➤ Acre Feet Saved for February:                        | 102 AF                   |
| ➤ Acre Feet Saved to Date:                             | 1032 AF                  |
| ➤ Percentage of Goal Saved:                            | 67.4 %                   |
| ➤ Acre Feet Remaining to Reach Target:                 | 498 AF                   |

Mandatory Water Reduction Goal numbers have been updated to reflect the new compliance target as calculated to extend the State compliance period through October of 2016. The required reduction is being calculated at 22% which represents the required reduction calculated according to the State method less the 2% variance for Evapotranspiration (ETO) rate in Zone 9. The District did apply for an additional variance based on the ETO rate as calculated at the Glendale CIMIS station. However, the District does not anticipate being granted any further reduction. Communication with the State indicated that the final reduction numbers would be posted by approximately the second week in April.

The water savings for the month of March exceeds the expected amount by approximately 50 acre feet. This could possibly be due to the MWD imported water shutdown and the cooler weather and precipitation. Staff is monitoring water usage daily to ensure that the District will meet the final goal. The District still remains on track to reach the required reduction goal for the compliance period.

Staff will be monitoring production daily and reporting to the Board the status of the mandatory water reduction goal. Staff is also prepared to modify its existing outreach and enforcement actions, should that be necessary.

**Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP):**

The 2015 UWMP is due to the Department of Water Resources July 1, 2016.

The District has sent out 60-day notification letters to the required agencies and is tentatively planning on holding the required public hearing on Tuesday, May 17, 2016. A draft of the UWMP is being prepared by SA Associates and should be available for review at the end of next week. Staff will review the initial draft and deliver to the Board when corrected.

**Regulatory Updates:**

SB 814: See Attached for revisions

|          |                                                                                                                |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 03/30/16 | From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on JUD.             |
| 03/29/16 | From committee: Do pass and re-refer to Com. on JUD. (Ayes 7. Noes 2.) (March 29). Re-referred to Com. on JUD. |
| 03/17/16 | From committee with author's amendments. Read second time and amended. Re-referred to Com. on N.R. & W.        |
| 03/09/16 | Set for hearing March 29.                                                                                      |

**Event Calendar:**

April 16<sup>th</sup> – Center Circle Garden Plants Discussion – Descanso Gardens – 10:00 a.m.

April 16<sup>th</sup> – Sustainable Garden Design – Descanso Gardens – 10:00 a.m.

**April 16<sup>th</sup> – Hometown Fair – CV Park – 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.**

April 21<sup>st</sup> – 24<sup>th</sup> – Mt. Sac Plant Sale – Descanso Gardens – 9:00 a.m.

April 23<sup>rd</sup> – 24<sup>th</sup> - Earth Day Festival – Descanso Gardens

May 14<sup>th</sup> – 15<sup>th</sup> – Rose Festival – Descanso Gardens

**CVWD Board meeting schedule:**

Tuesday, April 5, 2016 – Regularly scheduled Board Meeting

Public Workshop Presentation of Rate Study at 6:00 p.m.

Tuesday, April 19, 2016 - Regularly scheduled Board Meeting, at 7:00 p.m.

Tuesday, April 26, 2016 - Special Board Meeting at 6:00 p.m.

(Regularly scheduled May 3, 2016 Board Meeting cancelled)

Tuesday, May 17, 2016 - Regularly scheduled Board Meeting at 7:00 p.m.

Tuesday, June 7, 2016 - Regularly scheduled Board Meeting at 7:00 p.m.

Tuesday, June 21, 2016 – Regularly scheduled Board Meeting at 7:00 p.m.

Proposition 218 Public Hearing at 6:00 p.m.

Tuesday, June 28, 2016 - Special Board Meeting at 7:00 p.m.

(Consideration of adoption of Budget and Rates)

# CRESCENTA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT

## FINANCE COMMITTEE MINUTES

DATE: March 29, 2016  
TO: Finance Committee Meeting Minutes  
FROM: Ron Mitchell, Secretary-Treasurer

Following is a summary of the Finance Committee Meeting held at 9:00 a.m. on March 29, 2016, at the CVWD main office, and was attended by the following:

---

|                                                 |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Director Kerry Erickson - Committee Chairperson | CVWD Board of Directors |
| Director Judy Tejada - Committee Member         | CVWD Board of Directors |
| Ron Mitchell                                    | CVWD                    |
| David Gould                                     | CVWD                    |
| Thomas Love                                     | CVWD                    |

**Discussion on 2016/17 Fiscal Year Water & Wastewater Budgets** – Mr. Mitchell provided the Committee with the updated Tables WB-4 (O & M Expenses) and WB-9 for the preliminary Water budget. Mr. Love provided the Committee with a memorandum that highlighted the changes to the O & M expenses that were requested at the March 22, 2016 Board meeting. These changes included an increase to Compensation and benefits of approximately \$40,000 due to anticipated COLA adjustments of 2.07% based upon the February 2016 CPI-W of 2.3% ( $2.7\% \times 90\% = 2.07\%$ ); a reduction of \$38,000 in Plant Operations; a reduction of \$110,000 in Distribution Expenses; and a reduction of \$21,000 in General & Administrative Expenses. Total expenses have been reduced by \$129,000 from the proposed budget presented at the March 22<sup>nd</sup> Board meeting and are \$225,000 less than budgeted in FY 2015/16. The Committee expressed appreciation to staff for their work in identifying more cuts in expenses.

### **Discussion of Water and Wastewater Rates**

Staff and the Committee then discussed the rate adjustments that would be necessary to support the proposed budgets. Table WB-9 of the Cash Flow Model shows that if we don't transfer any MTBE reserves that the water rates would need to increase by 7.4% in FY 2016/17 with additional increases of 7.8%, 7.2%, 6.8%, and 6.3% in FY 2017/18 through FY 2020/21. Even with these increases cash reserves will not equal target reserves by \$570,000 at the end of the 5-year period. Staff added \$1M from MTBE reserves and was able to lower the proposed water rate increase to 6.5% for FY 2016/17. The Committee supported this use of MTBE funds and is recommending this option to the full Board.

On the Wastewater rates, staff has adjusted for the new cost projections from the City of Los Angeles and is still showing that we will not need to raise rates over the next four years.

The meeting adjourned at 10:15 a.m.

# CRESCENTA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS - STAFF REPORT

**To:** Finance Committee  
**From:** Thomas A. Love, General Manager  
**Subject:** FY 2016/17 Water Budget

March 29, 2016

---

### **ACTION ITEM:**

**FY 2016/17 Water Budget** – Discussion regarding preliminary Water Budget for FY 2016/17.

### **BACKGROUND**

The Preliminary Budgets for Fiscal Year 2016/17 for the Water and Wastewater funds have been prepared by staff and presented to the Finance Committee and Board of Directors. At the March 22, 2016 Board meeting the Board directed staff to review the Water Budget and identify additional administrative and operations and maintenance expense reductions, reduce or eliminate transfer of additional funds from the MTBE fund and provide the Finance Committee with revised preliminary budgets. The attached revised Preliminary Water Budget for Fiscal Year 2016/17 reflects the Board's direction. The following summarizes the changes from the preliminary budget presented on March 22<sup>nd</sup>:

- Compensation and benefits have been updated to reflect the February 2016 CPI-W. Other changes to compensation and benefits have been included which partially offset the increase due to the CPI update. Net change \$40,000 increase.
- Plant water operation expense has been reduced by \$38,000.
- Distribution system expense has been reduced by \$110,000.
- General and administrative expense has been reduced by \$21,000.
- Total expense is \$129,000 less than proposed on March 22<sup>nd</sup>; \$225,000 less than budgeted in Fiscal Year 2015/16.

The \$1,000,000 transfer from the MTBE Fund has been eliminated from the FY 2016/17 budget in Table WB-9 (the expense reductions described above have been included in Table WB-9). Staff has evaluated the revenue adjustment (rate increase) requirements, with the utilization of additional rate stabilization reserves and determined an average rate increase of 7.5% would be required over the next three years to avoid use of emergency and cash reserves.

Submitted by:

---

Thomas A. Love  
General Manager

# Water Budget Table WB-4 - Summary of Water O & M Expenses - FY 16/17 - Preliminary

| Description                                           | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18 | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS                             |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Director Fees                                         | \$ 8,370               | \$ 9,225               | \$ 8,000             | \$ 10,800               | \$ 9,000             | \$ 9,000               | \$ 9,000               | \$ 9,000               | \$ 9,000               |
| Compensation                                          |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Officer Salaries                                      | \$ 144,628             | \$ 150,010             | \$ 164,500           | \$ 164,500              | \$ 170,000           | \$ 171,000             | \$ 172,000             | \$ 174,000             | \$ 176,000             |
| Administrative Services Labor                         | \$ 312,017             | \$ 332,408             | \$ 360,000           | \$ 355,000              | \$ 366,000           | \$ 371,000             | \$ 376,000             | \$ 382,000             | \$ 385,000             |
| Administrative Services Labor - OT                    | \$ 6,127               | \$ 3,209               | \$ 3,000             | \$ 3,300                | \$ 3,000             | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               |
| Engineering Department Labor                          | \$ 301,033             | \$ 291,255             | \$ 436,000           | \$ 290,000              | \$ 298,000           | \$ 301,000             | \$ 308,000             | \$ 313,000             | \$ 317,000             |
| Engineering Department Labor-OT                       | \$ 2,164               | \$ 2,627               | \$ 2,000             | \$ 4,300                | \$ 4,000             | \$ 4,000               | \$ 4,000               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               |
| Plant - Office Labor                                  | \$ 219,552             | \$ 202,521             | \$ 236,000           | \$ 158,800              | \$ 221,000           | \$ 223,000             | \$ 225,000             | \$ 228,000             | \$ 243,000             |
| Plant - Office Labor-OT                               | \$ 466                 | \$ 352                 | \$ 400               | \$ 400                  | \$ -                 | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| System Operators Labor                                | \$ 295,911             | \$ 274,129             | \$ 324,000           | \$ 277,000              | \$ 298,000           | \$ 301,000             | \$ 304,000             | \$ 307,000             | \$ 310,000             |
| System Operators Labor-OT                             | \$ 24,712              | \$ 24,973              | \$ 27,000            | \$ 21,900               | \$ 22,000            | \$ 22,000              | \$ 22,000              | \$ 23,000              | \$ 23,000              |
| Utility Workers Labor                                 | \$ 294,955             | \$ 325,943             | \$ 372,000           | \$ 334,000              | \$ 345,000           | \$ 356,000             | \$ 364,000             | \$ 374,000             | \$ 398,000             |
| Utility Workers Labor-OT                              | \$ 42,065              | \$ 51,582              | \$ 45,000            | \$ 50,600               | \$ 52,000            | \$ 51,000              | \$ 52,000              | \$ 53,000              | \$ 54,000              |
| Standby Pay                                           | \$ 42,002              | \$ 41,038              | \$ 41,000            | \$ 43,300               | \$ 43,000            | \$ 44,000              | \$ 44,000              | \$ 45,000              | \$ 46,000              |
| Auto Allowance                                        | \$ 8,700               | \$ 9,075               | \$ 10,000            | \$ 10,000               | \$ 10,000            | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,000              |
| Labor Transfer to Capital                             | \$ (128,358)           |                        | \$ (150,000)         | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| Compensation Total                                    | \$ 1,702,702           | \$ 1,718,347           | \$ 1,878,900         | \$ 1,723,900            | \$ 1,841,000         | \$ 1,866,000           | \$ 1,893,000           | \$ 1,926,000           | \$ 1,979,000           |
| Sick and Vacation - Office                            | \$ 67,986              | \$ 133,363             | \$ 107,000           | \$ 99,800               | \$ 112,000           | \$ 112,000             | \$ 113,000             | \$ 115,000             | \$ 116,000             |
| Sick and Vacation - Plant                             | \$ 45,324              | \$ 88,909              | \$ 71,000            | \$ 66,500               | \$ 74,000            | \$ 74,000              | \$ 76,000              | \$ 77,000              | \$ 77,000              |
| Taxes - Payroll (Total Employees)                     | \$ 126,904             | \$ 130,866             | \$ 136,000           | \$ 132,700              | \$ 139,000           | \$ 141,000             | \$ 143,000             | \$ 145,000             | \$ 147,000             |
| PERS Retirement (Total Employees)                     | \$ 264,073             | \$ 274,681             | \$ 291,000           | \$ 275,000              | \$ 315,000           | \$ 342,000             | \$ 367,000             | \$ 392,000             | \$ 404,000             |
| Workers' Compensation - Office                        | \$ 14,131              | \$ 13,221              | \$ 16,000            | \$ 19,800               | \$ 21,000            | \$ 18,000              | \$ 16,000              | \$ 13,000              | \$ 13,000              |
| Workers' Compensation - Plant                         | \$ 58,439              | \$ 56,460              | \$ 74,000            | \$ 80,300               | \$ 90,000            | \$ 82,000              | \$ 71,000              | \$ 57,000              | \$ 58,000              |
| Health and Dental and Vision - Office                 | \$ 124,616             | \$ 136,220             | \$ 137,000           | \$ 130,700              | \$ 128,000           | \$ 131,000             | \$ 133,000             | \$ 136,000             | \$ 138,000             |
| Life & Disability Insurance - Office & Plant          | \$ 8,374               | \$ 9,497               | \$ 10,000            | \$ 10,000               | \$ 10,000            | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,000              | \$ 11,000              | \$ 12,000              |
| Health and Dental and Vision - Plant                  | \$ 132,108             | \$ 140,649             | \$ 152,000           | \$ 136,300              | \$ 140,000           | \$ 142,000             | \$ 145,000             | \$ 148,000             | \$ 150,000             |
| Self Insurance                                        | \$ 11,286              | \$ 9,301               | \$ 13,000            | \$ 6,600                | \$ 13,000            | \$ 13,000              | \$ 13,000              | \$ 13,000              | \$ 13,000              |
| Retiree - Health Care Expense                         | \$ 86,345              | \$ 74,635              | \$ 79,000            | \$ 72,100               | \$ 74,000            | \$ 75,000              | \$ 77,000              | \$ 78,000              | \$ 80,000              |
| Benefits Total                                        | \$ 939,586             | \$ 1,067,802           | \$ 1,086,000         | \$ 1,029,800            | \$ 1,116,000         | \$ 1,140,000           | \$ 1,164,000           | \$ 1,185,000           | \$ 1,208,000           |
| TOTAL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS                       | \$ 2,642,288           | \$ 2,786,149           | \$ 2,964,900         | \$ 2,753,700            | \$ 2,957,000         | \$ 3,006,000           | \$ 3,057,000           | \$ 3,111,000           | \$ 3,187,000           |
| PLANT - WATER OPERATION                               |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Taxes - Property                                      | \$ 12,030              | \$ 12,302              | \$ 12,800            | \$ 12,800               | \$ 13,300            | \$ 13,800              | \$ 14,300              | \$ 14,800              | \$ 15,300              |
| Glenwood - Plant Maintenance                          | \$ 10,417              | \$ 35,332              | \$ 25,000            | \$ 25,000               | \$ 23,000            | \$ 24,000              | \$ 25,000              | \$ 26,000              | \$ 27,000              |
| Glenwood - Landscape                                  | \$ 4,716               | \$ 5,460               | \$ 7,500             | \$ 5,900                | \$ 5,500             | \$ 6,000               | \$ 6,500               | \$ 7,000               | \$ 7,500               |
| Office Supplies & Misc Expenses - Plant               | \$ 8,880               | \$ 9,369               | \$ 6,000             | \$ 6,000                | \$ 7,000             | \$ 7,500               | \$ 8,000               | \$ 8,000               | \$ 8,000               |
| Glenwood - Utilities                                  | \$ 16,329              | \$ 17,368              | \$ 14,000            | \$ 14,000               | \$ 16,000            | \$ 17,000              | \$ 18,000              | \$ 19,000              | \$ 20,000              |
| Glenwood - Enterprise Communications - Move to Office | \$ 37,923              | \$ 42,352              | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | combined 01-01-5225    |                        |                        |                        |
| Glenwood - Wireless Voice & Data Communications       | \$ 8,159               | \$ 10,135              | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | combined 01-01-5226    |                        |                        |                        |
| Training - Plant                                      | \$ 7,010               | \$ 6,307               | \$ 7,000             | \$ 7,000                | \$ 7,000             | \$ 7,500               | \$ 8,000               | \$ 8,500               | \$ 8,700               |
| Education Reimbursement/Certifications                | \$ 5,675               | \$ 3,707               | \$ 4,000             | \$ 4,000                | \$ 4,000             | \$ 4,000               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               |

# Water Budget Table WB-4 - Summary of Water O & M Expenses - FY 16/17 - Preliminary

| Description                                            | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18 | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Glenwood - Safety and Security System                  | \$ 25,889              | \$ 16,888              | \$ 17,000            | \$ 17,000               | \$ 17,000            | \$ 17,500              | \$ 18,000              | \$ 18,500              | \$ 19,000              |
| Glenwood - Uniforms                                    | \$ 9,700               | \$ 9,865               | \$ 8,500             | \$ 9,000                | \$ 9,000             | \$ 9,500               | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,500              | \$ 11,000              |
| Permit & Assessment Fees                               | \$ 1,198               | \$ 1,230               | \$ 1,500             | \$ 1,500                | \$ 1,500             | \$ 2,000               | \$ 2,000               | \$ 2,000               | \$ 2,000               |
| Tools and Equipment Maintenance                        | \$ 12,008              | \$ 14,961              | \$ 20,000            | \$ 14,500               | \$ 16,000            | \$ 17,000              | \$ 18,000              | \$ 19,000              | \$ 20,000              |
| Nitrate Plant Maintenance                              | \$ 39,189              | \$ 49,440              | \$ 80,000            | \$ 56,500               | \$ 70,000            | \$ 75,000              | \$ 77,000              | \$ 79,000              | \$ 81,000              |
| SCADA - Telemetry & Signal                             | \$ 8,241               | \$ 7,687               | \$ 13,500            | \$ 6,000                | \$ 10,000            | \$ 12,000              | \$ 13,000              | \$ 14,000              | \$ 15,000              |
| SCADA Hardware                                         | \$ 2,861               | \$ 11,182              | \$ 6,000             | \$ 3,500                | \$ 6,000             | \$ 8,000               | \$ 9,000               | \$ 10,000              | \$ 11,000              |
| SCADA Software                                         | \$ 204                 | \$ -                   | \$ 12,000            | \$ 12,000               | \$ 13,000            | \$ 14,000              | \$ 15,000              | \$ 16,000              | \$ 17,000              |
| SCADA - Communications                                 | \$ 1,593               | \$ 1,431               | \$ 3,500             | \$ 2,500                | \$ 2,500             | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,500               | \$ 4,000               | \$ 4,500               |
| Lab & Sampling                                         | \$ 52,308              | \$ 93,575              | \$ 65,000            | \$ 60,000               | \$ 65,000            | \$ 67,000              | \$ 69,000              | \$ 71,000              | \$ 73,000              |
| Chlorine & Treatment                                   | \$ 61,361              | \$ 72,859              | \$ 75,000            | \$ 70,000               | \$ 71,000            | \$ 73,000              | \$ 75,000              | \$ 78,000              | \$ 80,000              |
| <b>TOTAL PLANT WATER OPERATION</b>                     | <b>\$ 325,691</b>      | <b>\$ 430,250</b>      | <b>\$ 415,500</b>    | <b>\$ 327,200</b>       | <b>\$ 356,800</b>    | <b>\$ 377,800</b>      | <b>\$ 394,300</b>      | <b>\$ 410,300</b>      | <b>\$ 425,000</b>      |
| <b>DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM EXPENSES</b>                    |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Backflow Expense                                       | \$ 389                 | \$ 331                 | \$ 250               | \$ 250                  | \$ 500               | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 |
| Pipelines - Maintenance                                | \$ 18,930              | \$ 55,643              | \$ 50,000            | \$ 40,000               | \$ 51,000            | \$ 52,000              | \$ 53,000              | \$ 54,000              | \$ 55,000              |
| Pipelines - Paving                                     | \$ 12,908              | \$ 19,030              | \$ 17,000            | \$ 19,000               | \$ 20,000            | \$ 21,000              | \$ 22,000              | \$ 23,000              | \$ 24,000              |
| Pipelines - Fire Hydrant & Fire Service Repair/Replace | \$ 547                 | \$ 9,939               | \$ 12,000            | \$ 15,500               | \$ 13,000            | \$ 14,000              | \$ 15,000              | \$ 16,000              | \$ 17,000              |
| Pipelines - Leak Detection/Leak Repair                 | \$ 330                 | \$ 550                 | \$ 3,000             | \$ 3,200                | \$ 25,000            | \$ 5,000               | \$ 25,000              | \$ 5,000               | \$ 6,000               |
| Pipelines - Trench Plate Rentals                       | \$ 1,229               | \$ 4,373               | \$ 1,500             | \$ 3,400                | \$ 2,500             | \$ 2,500               | \$ 2,500               | \$ 2,500               | \$ 2,000               |
| Pipelines - Water Sampling Stations                    | \$ 669                 | \$ 1,252               | \$ 500               | \$ 250                  | \$ 500               | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 |
| Pipelines - Valves                                     | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 3,000             | \$ 3,400                | \$ 4,000             | \$ 5,000               | \$ 6,000               | \$ 7,000               | \$ 8,000               |
| Reservoir - Maintenance                                | \$ 30,917              | \$ 73,564              | \$ 80,000            | \$ 97,000               | \$ 73,000            | \$ 77,000              | \$ 80,000              | \$ 83,000              | \$ 86,000              |
| Reservoir - Landscape                                  | \$ 19,855              | \$ 14,752              | \$ 22,000            | \$ 17,000               | \$ 17,000            | \$ 18,000              | \$ 19,000              | \$ 20,000              | \$ 21,000              |
| Meters - Maintenance                                   | \$ 328,235             | \$ 265,372             | \$ 275,000           | \$ 220,000              | \$ 250,000           | \$ 225,000             | \$ 185,000             | \$ 185,000             | \$ 185,000             |
| Meters - Paving                                        | \$ 337,413             | \$ 186,142             | \$ 275,000           | \$ 231,000              | \$ 230,000           | \$ 230,000             | \$ 235,000             | \$ 240,000             | \$ 240,000             |
| Meters - Repair/Replacement/Upgrade                    | \$ 4,948               | \$ 4,823               | \$ 15,000            | \$ 12,000               | \$ 10,000            | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,000              |
| Meters - Lateral Leaks                                 | \$ 90,443              | \$ 58,875              | \$ 150,000           | \$ 88,000               | \$ 76,000            | \$ 75,000              | \$ 76,000              | \$ 77,000              | \$ 78,000              |
| Meters - Trench Plate Rentals                          | \$ 6,475               | \$ 3,420               | \$ 2,000             | \$ 1,500                | \$ 2,000             | \$ 1,000               | \$ 1,000               | \$ 1,000               | \$ 1,000               |
| Meters - D-jobs                                        | \$ 9,710               | \$ 101,219             | \$ 8,000             | \$ 8,000                | \$ 8,000             | \$ 8,000               | \$ 9,000               | \$ 9,000               | \$ 10,000              |
| Wells - Maintenance                                    | \$ 27,331              | \$ 54,389              | \$ 32,000            | \$ 16,200               | \$ 45,000            | \$ 33,000              | \$ 37,000              | \$ 41,000              | \$ 44,000              |
| Wells - Landscape                                      | \$ 7,581               | \$ 3,360               | \$ 3,500             | \$ 3,500                | \$ 5,000             | \$ 5,000               | \$ 6,000               | \$ 6,000               | \$ 6,000               |
| Wells - Rent                                           | \$ 300                 | \$ 300                 | \$ 300               | \$ 300                  | \$ 300               | \$ 300                 | \$ 300                 | \$ 300                 | \$ 300                 |
| Booster Pump - Maintenance                             | \$ 58,700              | \$ 18,453              | \$ 60,000            | \$ 55,000               | \$ 57,000            | \$ 63,000              | \$ 72,000              | \$ 77,000              | \$ 82,000              |
| Emergency Generators                                   | \$ 11,712              | \$ 21,348              | \$ 22,000            | \$ 18,000               | \$ 22,500            | \$ 23,000              | \$ 23,500              | \$ 24,000              | \$ 24,500              |
| Auto/Truck - Maintenance                               | \$ 76,727              | \$ 72,212              | \$ 50,000            | \$ 60,000               | \$ 55,000            | \$ 57,000              | \$ 59,000              | \$ 61,000              | \$ 62,000              |
| Auto/Truck - Gas                                       | \$ 25,875              | \$ 21,008              | \$ 17,500            | \$ 17,500               | \$ 20,000            | \$ 20,500              | \$ 21,000              | \$ 21,500              | \$ 22,000              |
| Auto/Truck - Diesel                                    | \$ 17,042              | \$ 18,566              | \$ 17,500            | \$ 16,500               | \$ 18,000            | \$ 18,500              | \$ 19,000              | \$ 19,500              | \$ 20,000              |
| <b>TOTAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM EXPENSES</b>              | <b>\$ 1,112,362</b>    | <b>\$ 1,008,921</b>    | <b>\$ 1,117,050</b>  | <b>\$ 946,500</b>       | <b>\$ 1,005,300</b>  | <b>\$ 964,800</b>      | <b>\$ 977,300</b>      | <b>\$ 983,800</b>      | <b>\$ 1,004,800</b>    |

# Water Budget Table WB-4 - Summary of Water O & M Expenses - FY 16/17 - Preliminary

| Description                                         | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18                      | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES                 |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                             |                        |                        |                        |
| General Liability Insurance                         | \$ 46,256              | \$ 44,131              | \$ 53,000            | \$ 53,000               | \$ 56,000            | \$ 59,000                                   | \$ 62,000              | \$ 65,000              | \$ 68,000              |
| Accounting - Audit                                  | \$ 15,079              | \$ 11,515              | \$ 13,000            | \$ 13,000               | \$ 13,000            | \$ 14,500                                   | \$ 15,000              | \$ 15,500              | \$ 16,000              |
| Legal Consulting Fees                               | \$ 42,935              | \$ 85,614              | \$ 45,000            | \$ 51,000               | \$ 47,000            | \$ 49,000                                   | \$ 51,000              | \$ 53,000              | \$ 55,000              |
| Administrative Consultants                          | \$ 34,711              | \$ 73,932              | \$ 120,000           | \$ 90,000               | \$ 130,000           | \$ 130,000                                  | \$ 130,000             | \$ 130,000             | \$ 100,000             |
| Election Expense                                    | \$ 36,751              | \$ -                   | \$ 40,000            | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ 45,000                                   | \$ -                   | \$ 50,000              | \$ -                   |
| Office Maintenance                                  | \$ 10,135              | \$ 9,652               | \$ 12,000            | \$ 12,000               | \$ 12,000            | \$ 12,000                                   | \$ 13,000              | \$ 14,000              | \$ 15,000              |
| Landscape Maintenance - Office                      | \$ 5,129               | \$ 6,631               | \$ 7,500             | \$ 6,500                | \$ 7,500             | \$ 8,000                                    | \$ 8,500               | \$ 9,000               | \$ 9,500               |
| Office Supplies & Misc Expenses - Office            | \$ 5,459               | \$ 5,041               | \$ 5,500             | \$ 5,500                | \$ 5,500             | \$ 6,000                                    | \$ 6,000               | \$ 6,000               | \$ 6,500               |
| Computer Hardware                                   | \$ 21,660              | \$ 24,719              | \$ 27,000            | \$ 27,000               | \$ 25,000            | \$ 26,000                                   | \$ 27,000              | \$ 28,000              | \$ 29,000              |
| Computer Software                                   | \$ 18,067              | \$ 27,965              | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | Combined with Computer Software, Maint. Lic |                        |                        |                        |
| Computer Software, Maintenance, Licenses            | \$ 17,551              | \$ 19,353              | \$ 60,000            | \$ 45,000               | \$ 50,000            | \$ 50,000                                   | \$ 51,000              | \$ 52,000              | \$ 53,000              |
| Utilities - Office                                  | \$ 17,698              | \$ 19,978              | \$ 20,000            | \$ 23,000               | \$ 21,000            | \$ 21,500                                   | \$ 22,000              | \$ 22,500              | \$ 23,000              |
| Enterprise Voice Communications                     | \$ 24,475              | \$ 25,463              | \$ 12,750            | \$ 38,200               | \$ 40,000            | \$ 41,000                                   | \$ 42,000              | \$ 43,000              | \$ 44,000              |
| Data Communications - Fiber Lines/Internet          | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 48,750            | \$ 47,500               | \$ 49,000            | \$ 50,000                                   | \$ 51,000              | \$ 52,000              | \$ 53,000              |
| Wireless Voice & Data Communications-cell           | \$ 15,078              | \$ 5,670               | \$ 29,500            | \$ 14,000               | \$ 14,000            | \$ 15,000                                   | \$ 15,500              | \$ 16,000              | \$ 16,500              |
| Printing, Postage, Stationery, Copier Maint.        | \$ 41,638              | \$ 43,423              | \$ 37,000            | \$ 35,000               | \$ 37,500            | \$ 38,000                                   | \$ 38,500              | \$ 39,500              | \$ 40,500              |
| Uncollectible Accounts-Water                        | \$ 9,190               | \$ 9,312               | \$ 3,000             | \$ 4,400                | \$ 3,500             | \$ 3,500                                    | \$ 4,000               | \$ 4,000               | \$ 4,500               |
| Water System Fees (DHS, RWQCB, LAFCO, Misc)         | \$ 47,454              | \$ 46,503              | \$ 60,000            | \$ 46,000               | \$ 50,000            | \$ 51,000                                   | \$ 52,000              | \$ 53,000              | \$ 54,000              |
| Engineering Department                              | \$ 10,511              | \$ 10,660              | \$ 9,900             | \$ 10,800               | \$ 11,000            | \$ 12,000                                   | \$ 13,000              | \$ 14,000              | \$ 15,000              |
| Water Conservation                                  | \$ 31,208              | \$ 22,848              | \$ 45,000            | \$ 26,000               | \$ 30,000            | \$ 31,000                                   | \$ 32,000              | \$ 33,000              | \$ 34,000              |
| Pipeline/Advertising - Water Conservation           | \$ -                   | \$ 1,309               | \$ 5,000             | \$ 2,000                | \$ 2,500             | \$ 2,500                                    | \$ 2,500               | \$ 2,500               | \$ 2,500               |
| Turf Rebates - Water Conservation                   | \$ 51,061              | \$ 109,470             | \$ 35,000            | \$ 35,000               | \$ -                 | \$ -                                        | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| Device Rebates - Water Conservation                 | \$ 50                  | \$ 3,775               | \$ 5,000             | \$ 3,500                | \$ 5,000             | \$ 5,000                                    | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               |
| Community Outreach                                  | \$ -                   | \$ 534                 | \$ 12,000            | \$ 9,200                | \$ 12,000            | \$ 12,000                                   | \$ 12,000              | \$ 12,000              | \$ 15,000              |
| Training - Office                                   | \$ 5,931               | \$ 3,271               | \$ 3,000             | \$ 2,900                | \$ 3,500             | \$ 4,000                                    | \$ 4,500               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,500               |
| Conferences and Seminars - Office                   | \$ 10,260              | \$ 7,518               | \$ 10,000            | \$ 8,000                | \$ 9,000             | \$ 10,000                                   | \$ 11,000              | \$ 12,000              | \$ 13,000              |
| Board of Directors - Conferences and Seminars       | \$ 3,216               | \$ 2,265               | \$ 2,300             | \$ 5,000                | \$ 5,000             | \$ 5,000                                    | \$ 5,500               | \$ 6,000               | \$ 6,500               |
| Misc Administration - Office                        | \$ 2,598               | \$ 5,292               | \$ 5,000             | \$ 4,000                | \$ 5,000             | \$ 5,000                                    | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               |
| Board of Directors - Misc Administration            | \$ 1,286               | \$ 1,758               | \$ 2,000             | \$ 1,500                | \$ 2,000             | \$ 2,000                                    | \$ 2,000               | \$ 2,000               | \$ 2,000               |
| Membership Renewals/Subscriptions                   | \$ 23,501              | \$ 22,893              | \$ 26,000            | \$ 22,000               | \$ 22,000            | \$ 23,000                                   | \$ 24,000              | \$ 25,000              | \$ 26,000              |
| Bank Charges                                        | \$ 12,818              | \$ 14,971              | \$ 15,500            | \$ 16,500               | \$ 18,000            | \$ 19,000                                   | \$ 20,000              | \$ 21,000              | \$ 22,000              |
| Rental Property - should be a non-operating expense | \$ -                   | \$ 2,314               | \$ 3,100             | \$ 3,100                | \$ 2,500             | \$ 2,500                                    | \$ 2,500               | \$ 2,500               | \$ 2,500               |
| TOTAL GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES           | \$ 561,706             | \$ 667,780             | \$ 735,600           | \$ 660,600              | \$ 688,500           | \$ 752,500                                  | \$ 727,500             | \$ 797,500             | \$ 741,500             |
| Emergency Operations                                | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 2,000             | \$ 1,000                | \$ 2,000             | \$ 2,000                                    | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               |
| FIRE & DEBRIS RECOVERY                              | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 2,000             | \$ 1,000                | \$ 2,000             | \$ 2,000                                    | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               |
| TOTAL EXPENSE                                       | \$ 4,642,047           | \$ 4,893,100           | \$ 5,235,050         | \$ 4,689,000            | \$ 5,009,600         | \$ 5,103,100                                | \$ 5,159,100           | \$ 5,305,600           | \$ 5,361,300           |
| Total O & M Expense (w/o Labor & Benefits)          | \$ 1,999,759           | \$ 2,106,951           | \$ 2,270,150         | \$ 1,935,300            | \$ 2,052,600         | \$ 2,097,100                                | \$ 2,102,100           | \$ 2,194,600           | \$ 2,174,300           |

# Water Budget Table WB-9 - Total Sources - FY 16/17 - Preliminary

|                                                                               | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18 | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>REVENUE</b>                                                                |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Service Readiness Charge Revenue                                              | \$ 1,731,323           | \$ 1,828,481           | \$ 1,938,000         | \$ 1,936,000            | \$ 2,062,000         | \$ 2,244,000           | \$ 2,409,000           | \$ 2,575,000           | \$ 2,742,000           |
| Metered sales of water (CVWD Costs)                                           | \$ 4,843,462           | \$ 4,162,173           | \$ 6,868,000         | \$ 6,058,000            | \$ 7,042,000         | \$ 7,859,000           | \$ 8,650,000           | \$ 9,471,000           | \$ 10,322,000          |
| Required metered sales of water (FMWD Costs)                                  | \$ 2,619,953           | \$ 2,432,299           | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| Interest Income - Water Reserves                                              | \$ 125,914             | \$ 91,782              | \$ 100,000           | \$ 140,000              | \$ 163,000           | \$ 149,000             | \$ 137,000             | \$ 134,000             | \$ 139,000             |
| Interest Income - MTBE Reserves                                               | \$ 46,780              | \$ 103,000             | \$ 125,000           | \$ 110,000              | \$ 77,000            | \$ 79,000              | \$ 81,000              | \$ 83,000              | \$ 85,000              |
| Source of Funds - Other Sources                                               | \$ 170,754             | \$ 221,080             | \$ 126,500           | \$ 136,000              | \$ 147,000           | \$ 153,000             | \$ 160,000             | \$ 169,000             | \$ 176,000             |
| Sources of Funds - CIP Sources                                                | \$ 170,898             | \$ 238,461             | \$ 1,490,000         | \$ 761,225              | \$ 1,225,450         | \$ 730,475             | \$ 410,300             | \$ 390,000             | \$ 400,000             |
| Transfer from MTBE Fund                                                       |                        |                        | \$ 2,000,000         | \$ 2,000,000            | \$ 1,000,000         | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>                                                          | <b>\$ 9,771,511</b>    | <b>\$ 9,077,276</b>    | <b>\$ 12,647,500</b> | <b>\$ 11,141,225</b>    | <b>\$ 11,716,450</b> | <b>\$ 11,214,475</b>   | <b>\$ 11,847,300</b>   | <b>\$ 12,822,000</b>   | <b>\$ 13,864,000</b>   |
| <b>OPERATIONS &amp; MAINTENANCE (O &amp; M) EXPENSE</b>                       |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Labor & Benefits                                                              | \$ 2,642,288           | \$ 2,786,149           | \$ 2,964,900         | \$ 2,753,700            | \$ 2,957,000         | \$ 3,006,000           | \$ 3,057,000           | \$ 3,111,000           | \$ 3,187,000           |
| Purchased Water (FMWD)                                                        | \$ 3,151,636           | \$ 2,741,033           | \$ 2,093,000         | \$ 2,485,000            | \$ 2,099,000         | \$ 2,107,000           | \$ 2,116,000           | \$ 2,098,000           | \$ 2,028,000           |
| Purchased Water (GWP)                                                         | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 185,000           | \$ 78,585               | \$ 231,000           | \$ 240,000             | \$ 263,000             | \$ 274,000             | \$ 284,000             |
| Power                                                                         | \$ 672,908             | \$ 682,044             | \$ 715,000           | \$ 634,200              | \$ 695,000           | \$ 716,000             | \$ 737,000             | \$ 759,000             | \$ 778,000             |
| Operating expenses                                                            | \$ 1,999,759           | \$ 2,106,951           | \$ 2,270,150         | \$ 1,935,300            | \$ 2,052,600         | \$ 2,097,100           | \$ 2,102,100           | \$ 2,194,600           | \$ 2,174,300           |
| <b>Total O &amp; M Expense</b>                                                | <b>\$ 8,466,591</b>    | <b>\$ 8,316,177</b>    | <b>\$ 8,228,050</b>  | <b>\$ 7,886,785</b>     | <b>\$ 8,034,600</b>  | <b>\$ 8,166,100</b>    | <b>\$ 8,275,100</b>    | <b>\$ 8,436,600</b>    | <b>\$ 8,451,300</b>    |
| Debt Service (principal & interest)                                           | \$ 612,400             | \$ 612,454             | \$ 614,000           | \$ 614,000              | \$ 614,000           | \$ 614,000             | \$ 614,000             | \$ 614,000             | \$ 615,000             |
| Bond Covenant                                                                 | 1.85                   | 0.85                   | 4.77                 | 4.06                    | 4.00                 | 3.98                   | 3.98                   | 3.98                   | 3.98                   |
| <b>Total O &amp; M Expense + Debt Service</b>                                 | <b>\$ 9,078,991</b>    | <b>\$ 8,928,631</b>    | <b>\$ 8,842,050</b>  | <b>\$ 8,500,785</b>     | <b>\$ 8,648,600</b>  | <b>\$ 8,780,100</b>    | <b>\$ 8,889,100</b>    | <b>\$ 9,050,600</b>    | <b>\$ 9,066,300</b>    |
| Cash Available for Capital - [Revenue - (Total O & M Expense + Debt Service)] | \$ 692,520             | \$ 148,645             | \$ 3,805,450         | \$ 2,640,440            | \$ 3,067,850         | \$ 2,434,375           | \$ 2,958,200           | \$ 3,771,400           | \$ 4,797,700           |
| <b>CAPITAL OUTLAY, LIABILITIES and CAPITAL PROJECTS</b>                       |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Capital Outlay & Equipment                                                    | \$ 171,671             | \$ 140,870             | \$ 65,000            | \$ 22,000               | \$ 110,000           | \$ 150,000             | \$ 156,000             | \$ 140,000             | \$ 130,000             |
| Re-Payment to MTBE Fund                                                       | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                   |                        |                        | \$ 500,000             |
| Future Liability (OPEB)                                                       | \$ 100,000             | \$ 100,000             | \$ 100,000           | \$ 100,000              | \$ 100,000           | \$ 100,000             | \$ 100,000             | \$ 100,000             | \$ 100,000             |
| Capital Improvements (pay-as-you-go)                                          | \$ 1,365,786           | \$ 1,981,000           | \$ 3,215,000         | \$ 3,147,606            | \$ 2,800,000         | \$ 2,800,000           | \$ 2,800,000           | \$ 2,800,000           | \$ 2,800,000           |
| <b>Total - Capital Outlay, CIP, CIP Fund &amp; Future Liability</b>           | <b>\$ 1,637,457</b>    | <b>\$ 2,282,237</b>    | <b>\$ 3,380,000</b>  | <b>\$ 3,269,606</b>     | <b>\$ 3,010,000</b>  | <b>\$ 3,050,000</b>    | <b>\$ 3,056,000</b>    | <b>\$ 3,040,000</b>    | <b>\$ 3,530,000</b>    |
| <b>INCREASE (DECREASE) TO CASH</b>                                            | <b>\$ (944,937)</b>    | <b>\$ (2,133,593)</b>  | <b>\$ 425,450</b>    | <b>\$ (629,166)</b>     | <b>\$ 57,850</b>     | <b>\$ (615,625)</b>    | <b>\$ (97,800)</b>     | <b>\$ 731,400</b>      | <b>\$ 1,267,700</b>    |
| FY begin available Water Reserves                                             | \$ 6,457,073           | \$ 5,512,136           | \$ 4,057,756         | \$ 4,057,756            | \$ 3,428,590         | \$ 3,486,441           | \$ 2,870,816           | \$ 2,773,017           | \$ 3,504,417           |
| FY End Water Reserves                                                         | \$ 5,512,136           | \$ 4,057,756           | \$ 4,483,206         | \$ 3,428,590            | \$ 3,486,441         | \$ 2,870,816           | \$ 2,773,017           | \$ 3,504,417           | \$ 4,772,117           |
| <b>TOTAL TARGET WATER CASH RESERVES</b>                                       | <b>\$ 3,524,000</b>    | <b>\$ 3,349,000</b>    | <b>\$ 3,643,000</b>  | <b>\$ 3,152,000</b>     | <b>\$ 3,462,000</b>  | <b>\$ 3,685,000</b>    | <b>\$ 3,896,000</b>    | <b>\$ 4,129,000</b>    | <b>\$ 4,354,000</b>    |
| Above or (below) Target Reserves                                              | \$ 1,988,136           | \$ 708,756             | \$ 840,206           | \$ 276,590              | \$ 24,441            | \$ (814,184)           | \$ (1,122,983)         | \$ (624,583)           | \$ 418,117             |
| Effective date of water rates                                                 | 7/1/13                 | 7/1/14                 | 7/1/15               | 7/1/15                  | 7/1/16               | 7/1/17                 | 7/1/18                 | 7/1/19                 | 7/1/20                 |
| Projected Rate Increase for Service Charge                                    | 5.6%                   | 5.8%                   | 5.7%                 | 5.7%                    | 6.5%                 | 8.7%                   | 7.2%                   | 6.8%                   | 6.3%                   |
| Service rates (\$/month for 3/4" meter)                                       | \$ 17.10               | \$ 15.30               | \$ 18.10             | \$ 18.10                | \$ 19.30             | \$ 21.00               | \$ 22.50               | \$ 24.00               | \$ 25.50               |
| Projected Rate Increase for Quantity Charge                                   | 5.6%                   | 5.8%                   | 5.7%                 | 5.7%                    | 6.5%                 | 8.7%                   | 7.2%                   | 6.8%                   | 6.3%                   |
| Quantity Charge: (\$/kgal)                                                    | \$ 5.33                | \$ 5.64                | \$ 5.96              | \$ 5.96                 | \$ 6.35              | \$ 6.90                | \$ 7.40                | \$ 7.90                | \$ 8.40                |

## Legend

Blue - Recorded Revenues & Expenses  
Brown - Previous Year Budget & Projected End of Year  
Black - Budget Revenues & Expenses  
Green - Forcast Revenues & Expenses

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Expense - 3/22/16 | \$ 2,221,900 |
| Expense - 3/29/16 | \$ 2,052,600 |
| Reduction         | \$ (169,300) |

## Wastewater Budget Table WWB-1 Projected Wastewater Accounts - FY 16/17 - Preliminary

| Wastewater Accounts                          | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18 | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Residential Units - EDU <sup>(1)</sup>       |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Single Family                                | 5,271                  | 5,273                  | 5,275                | 5,277                   | 5,279                | 5,281                  | 5,283                  | 5,285                  | 5,287                  |
| Multi-family                                 | 2,546                  | 2,548                  | 2,550                | 2,550                   | 2,552                | 2,554                  | 2,556                  | 2,558                  | 2,560                  |
| Total Residential Units - EDU <sup>(1)</sup> | 7,817                  | 7,821                  | 7,825                | 7,827                   | 7,831                | 7,835                  | 7,839                  | 7,843                  | 7,847                  |
| Total No. of Accounts - Commercial           | 166                    | 166                    | 166                  | 166                     | 166                  | 166                    | 166                    | 166                    | 166                    |
| Total No. of Accounts - School               | 6                      | 6                      | 6                    | 6                       | 6                    | 6                      | 6                      | 6                      | 6                      |
| Total EDUs                                   | 7,989                  | 7,993                  | 7,997                | 7,999                   | 8,003                | 8,007                  | 8,011                  | 8,015                  | 8,019                  |
| Projected No. of Account Annual Increase     | 9                      | 9                      | 4                    | 6                       | 4                    | 4                      | 4                      | 4                      | 4                      |
| Projected Percent of Account Annual Increase | 0.11%                  | 0.11%                  | 0.05%                | 0.08%                   | 0.05%                | 0.05%                  | 0.05%                  | 0.05%                  | 0.05%                  |

Note:

1. EDU = Equivalent Dwelling Units

## Wastewater Budget Table WWB-2 Revenues - FY 16/17 - Preliminary

|                                                    | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18 | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Wastewater User and Standby Charge Revenues</b> |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Single family dwelling unit                        | \$ 3,241,490           | \$ 3,341,597           | \$ 2,136,000         | \$ 2,126,600            | \$ 2,138,000         | \$ 2,170,000           | \$ 2,203,000           | \$ 2,236,000           | \$ 2,268,000           |
| Multiple family dwelling                           |                        |                        | \$ 1,032,000         | \$ 987,000              | \$ 1,034,000         | \$ 1,050,000           | \$ 1,066,000           | \$ 1,082,000           | \$ 1,098,000           |
| Total School charges                               |                        |                        | \$ 96,000            | \$ 91,000               | \$ 95,000            | \$ 97,000              | \$ 100,000             | \$ 102,000             | \$ 105,000             |
| Total Commercial user charges                      |                        |                        | \$ 251,000           | \$ 240,000              | \$ 251,000           | \$ 255,000             | \$ 259,000             | \$ 264,000             | \$ 268,000             |
| Sewer Service Discount                             |                        |                        | \$ (150,000)         | \$ (100,000)            | \$ (150,000)         | \$ (150,000)           | \$ (150,000)           | \$ (150,000)           | \$ (150,000)           |
| <b>Total user charge revenues</b>                  | <b>\$ 3,241,490</b>    | <b>\$ 3,341,597</b>    | <b>\$ 3,364,000</b>  | <b>\$ 3,344,600</b>     | <b>\$ 3,368,000</b>  | <b>\$ 3,422,000</b>    | <b>\$ 3,478,000</b>    | <b>\$ 3,534,000</b>    | <b>\$ 3,589,000</b>    |
| <b>Permit/Connection Fees/Misc.</b>                |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Sewer Permits                                      | \$ 1,000               | \$ 6,000               | \$ 1,500             | \$ 1,500                | \$ 4,000             | \$ 4,000               | \$ 3,000               | \$ 2,000               | \$ 1,500               |
| Sewer Connection Fee (CVWD)                        | \$ 29,815              | \$ 31,523              | \$ 15,000            | \$ 15,000               | \$ 20,000            | \$ 20,000              | \$ 20,000              | \$ 15,000              | \$ 15,000              |
| Misc. Revenue                                      | \$ -                   | \$ 27,577              | \$ 5,000             | \$ 5,000                | \$ 5,000             | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               |
| Rental Properties Income                           | \$ 7,191               | \$ 7,400               | \$ 7,500             | \$ 7,500                | \$ 7,500             | \$ 7,500               | \$ 7,500               | \$ 7,500               | \$ 7,500               |
| <b>Total Permit/Connection Fees/Misc.</b>          | <b>\$ 38,006</b>       | <b>\$ 72,500</b>       | <b>\$ 29,000</b>     | <b>\$ 29,000</b>        | <b>\$ 36,500</b>     | <b>\$ 36,500</b>       | <b>\$ 35,500</b>       | <b>\$ 29,500</b>       | <b>\$ 29,000</b>       |
| Interest Earned                                    | \$ 207                 | \$ 103                 | \$ 500               | \$ 500                  | \$ 500               | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                               | <b>\$ 3,279,703</b>    | <b>\$ 3,414,200</b>    | <b>\$ 3,393,500</b>  | <b>\$ 3,374,100</b>     | <b>\$ 3,405,000</b>  | <b>\$ 3,459,000</b>    | <b>\$ 3,514,000</b>    | <b>\$ 3,564,000</b>    | <b>\$ 3,618,500</b>    |

## Wastewater Budget Table WWB-3 City of Los Angeles O & M and Capital Expense - FY 16/17 - Preliminary

| Description                                  | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18 | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |              |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| City of Los Angeles Projection O & M         | \$ 453,778             | \$ 346,710             | \$ 667,760           | \$ 450,888              | \$ 696,140           | \$ 696,140             | \$ 696,140             | \$ 696,140             | \$ 696,140             |              |
| City of Los Angeles Projection Capital       | \$ 462,534             | \$ 328,303             | \$ 855,720           | \$ 744,984              | \$ 547,280           | \$ 547,280             | \$ 547,280             | \$ 547,280             | \$ 547,280             |              |
| City of Los Angeles Projection Total         | \$ 916,312             | \$ 675,013             | \$ 1,523,480         | \$ 1,195,872            | \$ 1,243,420         | \$ 1,243,420           | \$ 1,243,420           | \$ 1,243,420           | \$ 1,243,420           |              |
| City of Los Angeles Projections - March 2016 |                        |                        |                      |                         | FY 2016-17           | FY 2017-18             | FY 2018-19             | FY 2019-20             | FY 2020-21             | 5 - Yr Avg   |
| City of Los Angeles Projection O & M         |                        |                        |                      |                         | \$ 671,100           | \$ 683,800             | \$ 695,900             | \$ 708,500             | \$ 721,400             | \$ 696,140   |
| City of Los Angeles Projection Capital       |                        |                        |                      |                         | \$ 579,000           | \$ 702,800             | \$ 522,100             | \$ 836,600             | \$ 95,900              | \$ 547,280   |
| City of Los Angeles Projection Total         |                        |                        |                      |                         | \$ 1,250,100         | \$ 1,386,600           | \$ 1,218,000           | \$ 1,545,100           | \$ 817,300             | \$ 1,243,420 |

**Notes:**

1. Source for FY 2016-17 City of Los Angeles - Amalgamated System Sewer Service Charges (ASSSC) include both capital and O&M charges dated 3/9/16
2. Projected FY 2015/16 does not includes any City of LA Reconciliation Charge for FY 2014/15
3. Budget 16/17 - 20/21 - Based on Average Cost from City of LA from 2016-2021

| Wastewater Budget Table WWB - 4 Operation and Maintenance Expenses - FY 16/17 - Preliminary v6 |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                       |                        |                        |                        |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------|
| Description                                                                                    | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18                | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |      |
| TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL CHARGES                                                                 |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                       |                        |                        |                        |      |
| Los Angeles ASSSC                                                                              | \$ 916,312             | \$ 675,013             | \$ 1,523,480         | \$ 1,195,872            | \$ 1,243,000         | \$ 1,243,000                          | \$ 1,243,000           | \$ 1,243,000           | \$ 1,243,000           |      |
| TOTAL TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL CHARGES                                                           | \$ 951,312             | \$ 675,013             | \$ 1,523,480         | \$ 1,195,872            | \$ 1,243,000         | \$ 1,243,000                          | \$ 1,243,000           | \$ 1,243,000           | \$ 1,243,000           |      |
| COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS                                                                      |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                       |                        |                        |                        |      |
| Director Fees                                                                                  | \$ 8,370               | \$ 9,225               | \$ 8,000             | \$ 8,000                | \$ 9,000             | \$ 9,000                              | \$ 9,000               | \$ 9,000               | \$ 9,000               |      |
| Labor                                                                                          |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                       |                        |                        |                        |      |
| Officer Salaries                                                                               | \$ 144,628             | \$ 150,010             | \$ 164,500           | \$ 159,600              | \$ 170,000           | \$ 171,000                            | \$ 172,000             | \$ 174,000             | \$ 176,000             |      |
| Administrative Services Labor                                                                  | \$ 239,655             | \$ 261,192             | \$ 285,000           | \$ 283,800              | \$ 283,000           | \$ 247,000                            | \$ 251,000             | \$ 255,000             | \$ 256,600             |      |
| Administrative Services Labor - OT                                                             | \$ 6,127               | \$ 3,923               | \$ 3,000             | \$ 3,000                | \$ 3,000             | \$ 2,000                              | \$ 2,000               | \$ 2,000               | \$ 2,000               |      |
| Engineering Department Labor                                                                   | \$ 100,029             | \$ 91,208              | \$ 145,000           | \$ 100,000              | \$ 111,000           | \$ 100,300                            | \$ 102,600             | \$ 104,300             | \$ 105,700             |      |
| Engineering Department Labor-OT                                                                | \$ 721                 | \$ 876                 | \$ 660               | \$ 1,200                | \$ 1,000             | \$ 1,325                              | \$ 1,350               | \$ 1,700               | \$ 1,700               |      |
| Auto Allowance                                                                                 | \$ 8,700               | \$ 9,075               | \$ 10,000            | \$ 10,200               | \$ 10,000            | \$ 10,000                             | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,000              |      |
| Plant - Office Labor                                                                           | \$ 61,776              | \$ 56,639              | \$ 79,000            | \$ 60,000               | \$ 74,000            | \$ 74,300                             | \$ 75,000              | \$ 76,000              | \$ 81,000              |      |
| Plant - Office Labor-OT                                                                        | \$ 155                 | \$ 117                 | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                                  | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |      |
| Maintenance Workers Labor                                                                      | \$ 153,163             | \$ 174,267             | \$ 199,000           | \$ 195,000              | \$ 201,000           | \$ 213,000                            | \$ 218,000             | \$ 220,000             | \$ 226,000             |      |
| Maintenance Workers Labor-OT                                                                   | \$ 27,434              | \$ 18,157              | \$ 22,000            | \$ 24,000               | \$ 22,000            | \$ 22,000                             | \$ 22,000              | \$ 22,000              | \$ 23,000              |      |
| Standby Pay                                                                                    | \$ 14,000              | \$ 13,679              | \$ 14,000            | \$ 14,000               | \$ 14,000            | \$ 14,600                             | \$ 14,600              | \$ 15,000              | \$ 15,300              |      |
| Labor Transfer to Capital                                                                      | \$ (2,909)             | \$ -                   | \$ (5,000)           | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | combined with Engineering Dept. Labor |                        |                        |                        |      |
| Labor Total                                                                                    | \$ 764,758             | \$ 788,369             | \$ 925,160           | \$ 858,800              | \$ 898,000           | \$ 864,525                            | \$ 877,550             | \$ 889,000             | \$ 906,300             |      |
| PERS Retirement (Total Employees)                                                              | \$ 176,593             | \$ 185,480             | \$ 194,000           | \$ 185,000              | \$ 210,000           | \$ 228,000                            | \$ 245,000             | \$ 262,000             | \$ 269,300             |      |
| Taxes - Payroll (Total Employees)                                                              | \$ 84,603              | \$ 87,244              | \$ 90,000            | \$ 89,000               | \$ 93,000            | \$ 94,000                             | \$ 95,300              | \$ 96,600              | \$ 98,000              |      |
| Sick and Vacation - Office                                                                     | \$ 22,662              | \$ 44,454              | \$ 36,000            | \$ 33,500               | \$ 37,000            | \$ 37,300                             | \$ 37,600              | \$ 38,300              | \$ 38,600              |      |
| Health and Dental and Vision - Office                                                          | \$ 83,046              | \$ 91,056              | \$ 91,000            | \$ 87,500               | \$ 86,000            | \$ 87,300                             | \$ 88,600              | \$ 90,600              | \$ 92,000              |      |
| Retiree - Health Care Expense                                                                  | \$ 57,564              | \$ 49,757              | \$ 52,000            | \$ 48,000               | \$ 49,000            | \$ 50,000                             | \$ 51,300              | \$ 52,000              | \$ 53,000              |      |
| Life & Disability Insurance - Office and Plant                                                 | \$ 5,583               | \$ 6,331               | \$ 6,600             | \$ 6,700                | \$ 7,000             | \$ 6,750                              | \$ 6,750               | \$ 7,300               | \$ 8,000               |      |
| Self Insurance                                                                                 | \$ 6,894               | \$ 6,201               | \$ 8,800             | \$ 4,500                | \$ 8,000             | \$ 8,600                              | \$ 8,600               | \$ 8,600               | \$ 8,600               |      |
| Workers' Compensation - Office                                                                 | \$ 9,420               | \$ 8,815               | \$ 10,500            | \$ 13,000               | \$ 14,000            | \$ 12,000                             | \$ 10,600              | \$ 8,600               | \$ 8,600               |      |
| Sick and Vacation - Plant                                                                      | \$ 15,108              | \$ 29,636              | \$ 24,000            | \$ 24,000               | \$ 25,000            | \$ 24,600                             | \$ 25,300              | \$ 25,600              | \$ 25,600              |      |
| Health and Dental and Vision - Plant                                                           | \$ 88,014              | \$ 93,666              | \$ 101,000           | \$ 95,000               | \$ 93,000            | \$ 94,700                             | \$ 96,600              | \$ 98,600              | \$ 100,000             |      |
| Workers' Compensation - Plant                                                                  | \$ 38,959              | \$ 37,640              | \$ 50,000            | \$ 52,000               | \$ 60,000            | \$ 54,675                             | \$ 47,300              | \$ 38,000              | \$ 38,600              |      |
| Compensation Total                                                                             | \$ 588,446             | \$ 640,280             | \$ 663,900           | \$ 638,200              | \$ 682,000           | \$ 697,925                            | \$ 712,950             | \$ 726,200             | \$ 740,300             |      |
| TOTAL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS                                                                | \$ 1,353,204           | \$ 1,428,649           | \$ 1,589,060         | \$ 1,497,000            | \$ 1,580,000         | \$ 1,562,450                          | \$ 1,590,500           | \$ 1,615,200           | \$ 1,646,600           |      |
| PLANT OPERATING EXPENSES                                                                       |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                       |                        |                        |                        |      |
| Taxes - Property                                                                               | \$ 4,010               | \$ 4,101               | \$ 4,200             | \$ 4,200                | \$ 4,500             | \$ 4,600                              | \$ 4,800               | \$ 4,900               | \$ 5,100               |      |
| Glenwood - Plant Maintenance                                                                   | \$ 3,445               | \$ 3,174               | \$ 8,500             | \$ 8,500                | \$ 7,500             | \$ 8,000                              | \$ 8,500               | \$ 8,600               | \$ 9,000               |      |
| Landscaping Expense                                                                            | \$ 1,572               | \$ 1,820               | \$ 2,500             | \$ 2,500                | \$ 1,800             | \$ 2,000                              | \$ 2,150               | \$ 2,300               | \$ 2,500               |      |
| Office Supplies & Misc Expenses - Plant                                                        | \$ 9,044               | \$ 9,353               | \$ 6,000             | \$ 6,000                | \$ 7,000             | \$ 7,500                              | \$ 8,000               | \$ 8,000               | \$ 8,000               |      |
| Glenwood - Utilities                                                                           | \$ 3,558               | \$ 3,575               | \$ 4,660             | \$ 3,200                | \$ 5,300             | \$ 5,700                              | \$ 6,000               | \$ 6,300               | \$ 6,600               |      |
| Glenwood - Voice Communications                                                                | \$ 12,641              | \$ 14,117              | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | combined 01-01-5225                   |                        |                        | \$ -                   | \$ - |

| Wastewater Budget Table WWB - 4 Operation and Maintenance Expenses - FY 16/17 - Preliminary v6 |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                                |                        |                        |                        |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Description                                                                                    | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18                         | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |  |  |
| Glenwood - Wireless Voice & Data Communications                                                | \$ 2,720               | \$ 3,378               | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | combined 01-01-5226                            |                        | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |  |  |
| Training - Plant                                                                               | \$ 1,987               | \$ 3,222               | \$ 2,300             | \$ 2,100                | \$ 2,375             | \$ 2,500                                       | \$ 2,650               | \$ 2,800               | \$ 2,900               |  |  |
| Education Reimbursement/Cert. - WW                                                             | \$ 622                 | \$ 252                 | \$ 1,000             | \$ 750                  | \$ 1,000             | \$ 1,000                                       | \$ 1,000               | \$ 1,000               | \$ 1,000               |  |  |
| Glenwood - Safety and Security System                                                          | \$ 8,020               | \$ 5,820               | \$ 5,800             | \$ 5,800                | \$ 5,750             | \$ 5,800                                       | \$ 6,000               | \$ 6,200               | \$ 6,300               |  |  |
| Glenwood - Uniforms                                                                            | \$ 3,233               | \$ 3,288               | \$ 2,830             | \$ 3,400                | \$ 3,000             | \$ 3,250                                       | \$ 3,350               | \$ 3,500               | \$ 3,700               |  |  |
| Tools and Equipment Maintenance                                                                | \$ 18,098              | \$ 17,375              | \$ 20,000            | \$ 15,000               | \$ 16,000            | \$ 17,000                                      | \$ 18,000              | \$ 19,000              | \$ 20,000              |  |  |
| Power - Lift Station                                                                           | \$ 691                 | \$ 723                 | \$ 750               | \$ 750                  | \$ 750               | \$ 800                                         | \$ 800                 | \$ 800                 | \$ 800                 |  |  |
| Telemetrying & Signal System                                                                   | \$ 2,641               | \$ 2,680               | \$ 4,500             | \$ 2,000                | \$ 3,300             | \$ 4,000                                       | \$ 4,300               | \$ 4,700               | \$ 5,000               |  |  |
| SCADA Hardware                                                                                 | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 2,000             | \$ 1,500                | \$ 2,000             | \$ 2,700                                       | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,300               | \$ 3,700               |  |  |
| SCADA Software                                                                                 | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 4,000             | \$ 2,000                | \$ 4,400             | \$ 4,700                                       | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,300               | \$ 5,600               |  |  |
| SCADA Phone Lines & Radio                                                                      | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 1,160             | \$ 900                  | \$ 850               | \$ 1,000                                       | \$ 1,150               | \$ 1,300               | \$ 1,500               |  |  |
| TOTAL PLANT OPERATING EXPENSES                                                                 | \$ 72,282              | \$ 72,878              | \$ 70,200            | \$ 58,600               | \$ 65,525            | \$ 70,550                                      | \$ 74,700              | \$ 78,000              | \$ 81,700              |  |  |
| COLLECTION SYSTEM EXPENSE                                                                      |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                                |                        |                        |                        |  |  |
| Pipelines - Maintenance                                                                        | \$ 22,552              | \$ 4,746               | \$ 5,000             | \$ 4,000                | \$ 5,000             | \$ 6,000                                       | \$ 7,000               | \$ 8,000               | \$ 8,000               |  |  |
| Auto/Truck - Maintenance                                                                       | \$ 46,232              | \$ 34,676              | \$ 16,600            | \$ 18,700               | \$ 18,300            | \$ 19,000                                      | \$ 19,700              | \$ 20,300              | \$ 21,000              |  |  |
| Auto/Truck - Gas                                                                               | \$ 8,026               | \$ 7,003               | \$ 5,800             | \$ 5,700                | \$ 6,600             | \$ 6,800                                       | \$ 7,000               | \$ 7,200               | \$ 7,300               |  |  |
| Auto/Truck - Diesel                                                                            | \$ 5,681               | \$ 6,189               | \$ 5,800             | \$ 5,200                | \$ 6,000             | \$ 6,200                                       | \$ 6,300               | \$ 6,500               | \$ 6,600               |  |  |
| Sewer Flow Monitoring Expense                                                                  | \$ 14,555              | \$ 12,860              | \$ 25,000            | \$ 20,000               | \$ 20,000            | \$ 20,500                                      | \$ 21,000              | \$ 26,500              | \$ 26,500              |  |  |
| Sewer Camera Van Inspection                                                                    | \$ 3,248               | \$ 3,091               | \$ 3,500             | \$ 2,000                | \$ 3,000             | \$ 3,000                                       | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               |  |  |
| Sewer Interceptor - Maintenance                                                                | \$ 1,243               | \$ 1,360               | \$ 4,000             | \$ 3,500                | \$ 4,000             | \$ 4,000                                       | \$ 4,000               | \$ 4,000               | \$ 4,000               |  |  |
| Sewer Lift Station - Maintenance                                                               | \$ 4,338               | \$ 4,275               | \$ 6,000             | \$ 5,250                | \$ 5,250             | \$ 5,750                                       | \$ 6,250               | \$ 6,750               | \$ 7,250               |  |  |
| TOTAL COLLECTION SYSTEM EXPENSE                                                                | \$ 105,875             | \$ 74,200              | \$ 71,700            | \$ 64,350               | \$ 68,150            | \$ 71,250                                      | \$ 74,250              | \$ 82,250              | \$ 83,650              |  |  |
| GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES                                                            |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                                |                        |                        |                        |  |  |
| General Insurance (General Liability, Property, Fidelity)                                      | \$ 46,256              | \$ 44,131              | \$ 53,000            | \$ 50,000               | \$ 56,000            | \$ 59,000                                      | \$ 62,000              | \$ 65,000              | \$ 68,000              |  |  |
| Accounting - Audit                                                                             | \$ 15,079              | \$ 11,515              | \$ 13,000            | \$ 13,000               | \$ 13,000            | \$ 14,500                                      | \$ 15,000              | \$ 15,500              | \$ 16,000              |  |  |
| Legal Consulting Fees                                                                          | \$ 15,546              | \$ 16,163              | \$ 15,000            | \$ 14,000               | \$ 15,600            | \$ 16,600                                      | \$ 17,000              | \$ 17,600              | \$ 18,300              |  |  |
| Administrative Consultants                                                                     | \$ 9,519               | \$ 27,706              | \$ 120,000           | \$ 85,000               | \$ 44,000            | \$ 42,500                                      | \$ 42,500              | \$ 43,300              | \$ 33,000              |  |  |
| Election Expense                                                                               | \$ 36,751              | \$ -                   | \$ 40,000            | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ 45,000                                      | \$ -                   | \$ 50,000              | \$ -                   |  |  |
| Office Maintenance                                                                             | \$ 3,378               | \$ 3,217               | \$ 4,000             | \$ 3,750                | \$ 4,000             | \$ 4,000                                       | \$ 4,300               | \$ 4,700               | \$ 5,000               |  |  |
| Landscape Maintenance - Office                                                                 | \$ 1,710               | \$ 2,210               | \$ 2,500             | \$ 2,250                | \$ 2,500             | \$ 2,650                                       | \$ 2,800               | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,100               |  |  |
| Office Supplies & Misc Expenses                                                                | \$ 5,442               | \$ 5,008               | \$ 1,800             | \$ 1,800                | \$ 5,500             | \$ 6,000                                       | \$ 6,000               | \$ 6,000               | \$ 6,500               |  |  |
| Computers Hardware                                                                             | \$ 7,312               | \$ 6,837               | \$ 9,000             | \$ 6,500                | \$ 8,500             | \$ 8,600                                       | \$ 9,000               | \$ 9,300               | \$ 9,700               |  |  |
| Computer Software                                                                              | \$ 6,022               | \$ 9,322               | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | Combined with computer software, maint, licnc. |                        |                        |                        |  |  |
| Computer Software, Maintenance, License                                                        | \$ 5,850               | \$ 6,241               | \$ 19,600            | \$ 15,000               | \$ 17,000            | \$ 17,000                                      | \$ 17,000              | \$ 17,300              | \$ 17,600              |  |  |
| Utilities - Office                                                                             | \$ 5,522               | \$ 6,294               | \$ 6,500             | \$ 8,600                | \$ 7,200             | \$ 7,200                                       | \$ 7,300               | \$ 7,500               | \$ 7,700               |  |  |
| Enterprise Voice Communications - land line phones                                             | \$ 8,158               | \$ 8,488               | \$ 4,200             | \$ 12,700               | \$ 13,600            | \$ 13,600                                      | \$ 14,000              | \$ 14,300              | \$ 14,700              |  |  |
| Data Communications: Fiber Lines/Internet                                                      | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 16,300            | \$ 15,600               | \$ 16,000            | \$ 17,000                                      | \$ 17,000              | \$ 17,000              | \$ 17,700              |  |  |
| Wireless Voice & Data Communications - cell                                                    | \$ 5,019               | \$ 1,890               | \$ 9,860             | \$ 5,000                | \$ 4,750             | \$ 5,000                                       | \$ 5,200               | \$ 5,300               | \$ 5,500               |  |  |
| Printing, Postage, Stationery, Copier Maintenance                                              | \$ 41,406              | \$ 43,425              | \$ 36,000            | \$ 32,000               | \$ 37,500            | \$ 38,000                                      | \$ 38,500              | \$ 39,500              | \$ 40,500              |  |  |
| Uncollectible Accounts                                                                         | \$ 3,327               | \$ 1,975               | \$ 1,000             | \$ 1,400                | \$ 1,150             | \$ 1,150                                       | \$ 1,300               | \$ 1,300               | \$ 1,500               |  |  |
| Engineering Department                                                                         | \$ 3,504               | \$ 3,500               | \$ 3,300             | \$ 3,300                | \$ 3,600             | \$ 4,000                                       | \$ 4,300               | \$ 4,700               | \$ 5,000               |  |  |

Wastewater Budget Table WWB - 4 Operation and Maintenance Expenses - FY 16/17 - Preliminary v6

| Description                                                         | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 |  | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 |  | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 |  | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18 | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Training - Office                                                   | \$ 1,172               | \$ 938                 |  | \$ 3,000             | \$ 1,500                |  | \$ 1,150             |  | \$ 1,350               | \$ 1,500               | \$ 1,700               | \$ 1,800               |
| Conferences and Seminars - Office                                   | \$ 3,166               | \$ 2,298               |  | \$ 3,400             | \$ 3,000                |  | \$ 3,000             |  | \$ 3,300               | \$ 3,600               | \$ 4,000               | \$ 4,300               |
| Board of Directors - Conferences and Seminars                       | \$ 1,072               | \$ 755                 |  | \$ 500               | \$ 1,500                |  | \$ 1,675             |  | \$ 1,675               | \$ 1,800               | \$ 2,000               | \$ 2,150               |
| Misc Administration - Office                                        | \$ 1,085               | \$ 1,758               |  | \$ 5,000             | \$ 2,200                |  | \$ 1,675             |  | \$ 1,675               | \$ 1,700               | \$ 1,700               | \$ 1,700               |
| Board of Directors - Misc Administration                            | \$ 444                 | \$ 590                 |  | \$ 650               | \$ 400                  |  | \$ 650               |  | \$ 650                 | \$ 650                 | \$ 650                 | \$ 650                 |
| Membership Renewals/Subscriptions                                   | \$ 7,591               | \$ 7,376               |  | \$ 8,800             | \$ 8,000                |  | \$ 7,500             |  | \$ 7,600               | \$ 8,000               | \$ 8,300               | \$ 8,600               |
| Bank Charges                                                        | \$ 11,092              | \$ 13,347              |  | \$ 15,500            | \$ 16,500               |  | \$ 18,000            |  | \$ 19,000              | \$ 20,000              | \$ 21,000              | \$ 22,000              |
| Rental Properties Expense                                           | \$ 1,612               | \$ 580                 |  | \$ 1,050             | \$ 1,050                |  | \$ 850               |  | \$ 850                 | \$ 850                 | \$ 850                 | \$ 850                 |
| GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES                                 | \$ 247,035             | \$ 225,562             |  | \$ 392,960           | \$ 304,050              |  | \$ 284,400           |  | \$ 337,900             | \$ 301,300             | \$ 361,500             | \$ 311,850             |
| TOTAL WASTEWATER SYSTEM EXPENSE<br>(w/o LA Treatment Costs)         | \$ 1,778,396           | \$ 1,801,288           |  | \$ 2,123,920         | \$ 1,924,000            |  | \$ 1,998,075         |  | \$ 2,042,150           | \$ 2,040,750           | \$ 2,136,950           | \$ 2,123,800           |
| TOTAL WASTEWATER SYSTEM EXPENSE<br>(w/o LA Treatment & Labor Costs) | \$ 425,192             | \$ 372,639             |  | \$ 534,860           | \$ 427,000              |  | \$ 418,075           |  | \$ 479,700             | \$ 450,250             | \$ 521,750             | \$ 477,200             |

## Wastewater Budget Table WWB - 5 Reserve Targets - FY 16/17 - Preliminary

| Description                              | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18 | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Rate stabilization (a)                   | \$ 492,000             | \$ 506,100             | \$ 509,100           | \$ 506,100              | \$ 510,750           | \$ 518,850             | \$ 527,100             | \$ 534,600             | \$ 542,850             |
| Emergency reserves (b)                   | \$ 750,000             | \$ 750,000             | \$ 750,000           | \$ 750,000              | \$ 750,000           | \$ 750,000             | \$ 750,000             | \$ 750,000             | \$ 750,000             |
| Depreciation (reserves for replacements) | \$ 800,000             | \$ 850,000             | \$ 750,000           | \$ 800,000              | \$ 850,000           | \$ 900,000             | \$ 950,000             | \$ 1,000,000           | \$ 1,050,000           |
| Working cash (c)                         | \$ 300,000             | \$ 300,000             | \$ 350,000           | \$ 320,000              | \$ 330,000           | \$ 340,000             | \$ 340,000             | \$ 360,000             | \$ 350,000             |
| <b>Total Target WW Reserves</b>          | <b>\$ 2,342,000</b>    | <b>\$ 2,406,100</b>    | <b>\$ 2,359,100</b>  | <b>\$ 2,376,100</b>     | <b>\$ 2,440,750</b>  | <b>\$ 2,508,850</b>    | <b>\$ 2,567,100</b>    | <b>\$ 2,644,600</b>    | <b>\$ 2,692,850</b>    |

**Note:**

- Cash reserves target is per 6/30/03 policy in Annual Financial Statement
- Rate stabilization reserve target equals 15 percent of sewer sales
  - The emergency reserve is set at \$750,000.
  - The working cash level is set at two months of O&M expenses.

# Wastewater Budget Table WWB-6 CIP & Capital Outlay - FY 16/17 - Preliminary

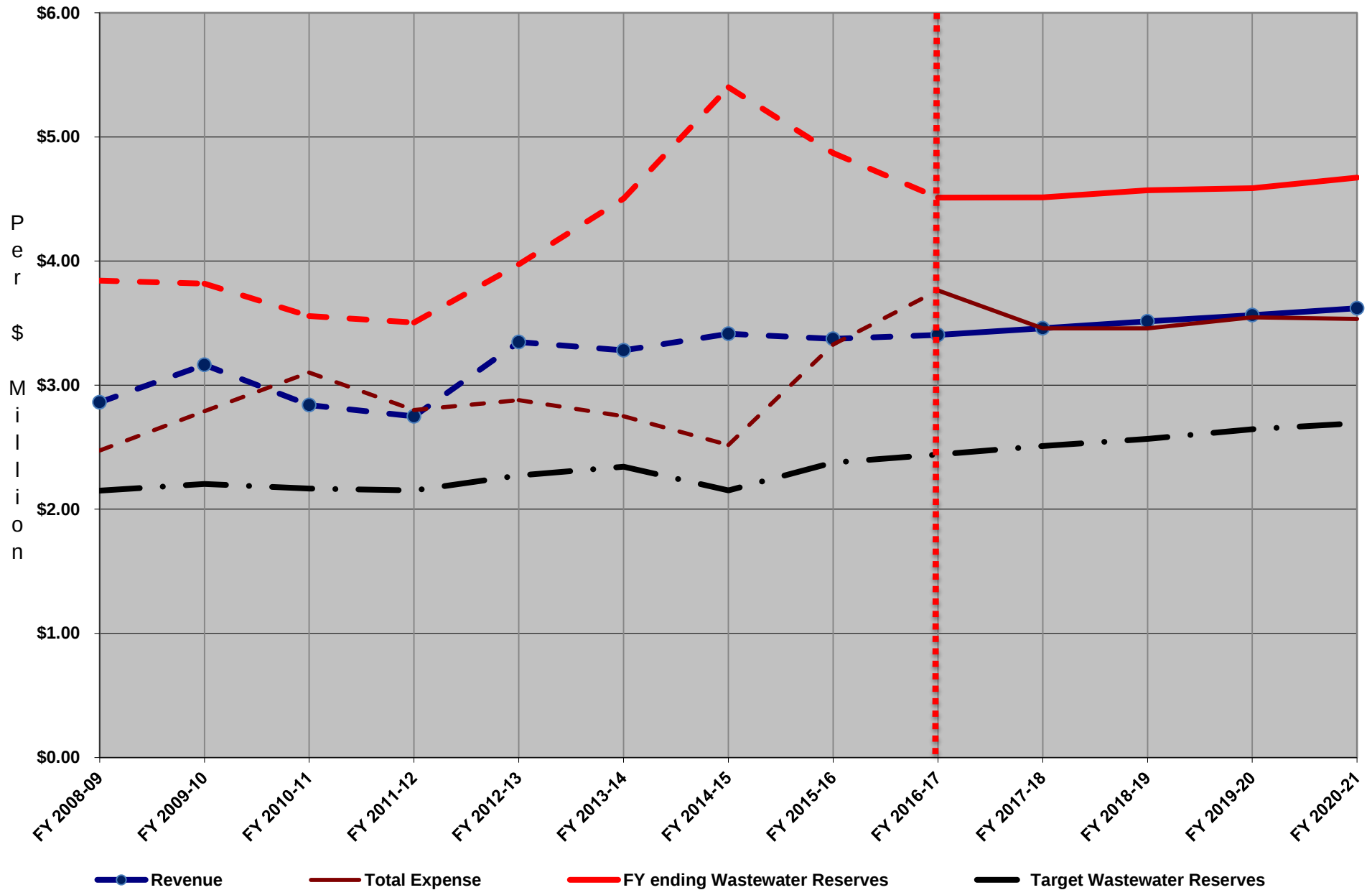
| Description                                       | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18 | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Collections Systems                            | \$ 13,011              | \$ 8,112               | \$ 75,000            | \$ 75,000               | \$ 75,000            | \$ 75,000              | \$ 75,000              | \$ 75,000              | \$ 75,000              |
| 2. Interceptor System                             | \$ -                   | \$ 1,109               | \$ 2,000             | \$ 2,000                | \$ 2,000             | \$ 2,000               | \$ 2,000               | \$ 2,000               | \$ 2,000               |
| 3. Lift Station                                   | \$ 6,071               |                        | \$ 75,000            | \$ 35,000               | \$ 40,000            | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               |
| 4. Technology (Sewer Projects Only)               | \$ -                   |                        | \$ 5,000             | \$ 5,000                | \$ 5,000             | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               |
| 5. Public Safety/Emergency Response               | \$ -                   |                        | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| 6. Facilities & Planning                          | \$ -                   |                        | \$ 20,000            | \$ 20,000               | \$ 20,000            | \$ 20,000              | \$ 20,000              | \$ 20,000              | \$ 20,000              |
| 7. Misc. Sewer Projects                           | \$ -                   |                        | \$ 8,000             | \$ 8,000                | \$ 5,000             | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               |
| <b>Total CIP Projects</b>                         | <b>\$ 19,082</b>       | <b>\$ 9,221</b>        | <b>\$ 185,000</b>    | <b>\$ 145,000</b>       | <b>\$ 147,000</b>    | <b>\$ 110,000</b>      | <b>\$ 110,000</b>      | <b>\$ 110,000</b>      | <b>\$ 110,000</b>      |
| <b>Capital Outlay</b>                             |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Software (Spring Brook) - Fixed Assets            | \$ -                   |                        |                      |                         | \$ 3,750             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Spring Brook Software - Payroll Module            |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      | \$ 6,250               |                        |                        |                        |
| Spring Brook Software - Work Order Module         |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        | \$ 8,750               |                        |                        |
| Spring Brook Software - Project Management Module |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        | \$ 5,000               |                        |
| Spring Brook Software - Extend Budget Module      |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        | \$ 5,000               |
| Upgrade Computer Hardware & Security              | \$ -                   |                        | \$ 8,000             | \$ 8,000                | \$ 10,000            | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,000              | \$ 6,600               | \$ 6,600               |
| Main Office - Upgrades                            | \$ -                   |                        | \$ 3,000             | \$ 3,000                | \$ 3,000             | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               |
| Misc                                              | \$ -                   | \$ 8,593               | \$ 1,000             | \$ 1,000                | \$ 3,250             | \$ 2,750               | \$ 2,250               | \$ 2,400               | \$ 2,400               |
| <b>Equipment Outlay</b>                           |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Sewer Cover Transmitter                           | \$ -                   |                        | \$ 5,000             | \$ -                    |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Sewer Vector Truck                                |                        |                        |                      |                         | \$ 300,000           |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Annual Vehicle Replacement (1 vehicle)            |                        | \$ 24,208              | \$ 75,000            | \$ 50,388               | \$ 55,000            | \$ 40,000              | \$ 40,000              | \$ 40,000              | \$ 40,000              |
| <b>Total CO Projects</b>                          | <b>\$ -</b>            | <b>\$ 32,801</b>       | <b>\$ 92,000</b>     | <b>\$ 62,388</b>        | <b>\$ 375,000</b>    | <b>\$ 62,000</b>       | <b>\$ 64,000</b>       | <b>\$ 57,000</b>       | <b>\$ 57,000</b>       |
| <b>Total CIP &amp; CO Projects</b>                | <b>\$ 19,082</b>       | <b>\$ 42,022</b>       | <b>\$ 277,000</b>    | <b>\$ 207,388</b>       | <b>\$ 522,000</b>    | <b>\$ 172,000</b>      | <b>\$ 174,000</b>      | <b>\$ 167,000</b>      | <b>\$ 167,000</b>      |

| Wastewater Budget Table WWB - 7 Sources and Applications of Funds - FY 16/17 - Preliminary V6 |  |                        |                        |  |                      |                         |  |                      |  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Budget                                                                                        |  | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 |  | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 |  | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 |  | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18 | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
| REVENUE                                                                                       |  |                        |                        |  |                      |                         |  |                      |  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Projected user charges                                                                        |  | \$ 3,241,490           | \$ 3,341,597           |  | \$ 3,364,000         | \$ 3,344,600            |  | \$ 3,368,000         |  | \$ 3,422,000           | \$ 3,478,000           | \$ 3,534,000           | \$ 3,589,000           |
| Total permit/connection fee                                                                   |  | \$ 38,006              | \$ 72,500              |  | \$ 29,000            | \$ 29,000               |  | \$ 36,500            |  | \$ 36,500              | \$ 35,500              | \$ 29,500              | \$ 29,000              |
| Interest earnings                                                                             |  | \$ 207                 | \$ 103                 |  | \$ 500               | \$ 500                  |  | \$ 500               |  | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 |
| TOTAL REVENUE                                                                                 |  | \$ 3,280,000           | \$ 3,414,000           |  | \$ 3,394,000         | \$ 3,374,000            |  | \$ 3,405,000         |  | \$ 3,459,000           | \$ 3,514,000           | \$ 3,564,000           | \$ 3,619,000           |
|                                                                                               |  |                        |                        |  |                      |                         |  |                      |  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| EXPENSE                                                                                       |  |                        |                        |  |                      |                         |  |                      |  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| City of LA Sewer Service Charges                                                              |  | \$ 951,312             | \$ 675,013             |  | \$ 1,523,480         | \$ 1,195,872            |  | \$ 1,243,000         |  | \$ 1,243,000           | \$ 1,243,000           | \$ 1,243,000           | \$ 1,243,000           |
| Sewer Labor & Benefits                                                                        |  | \$ 1,353,204           | \$ 1,428,649           |  | \$ 1,589,060         | \$ 1,497,000            |  | \$ 1,580,000         |  | \$ 1,562,450           | \$ 1,590,500           | \$ 1,615,200           | \$ 1,646,600           |
| Sewer O & M Expense                                                                           |  | \$ 425,192             | \$ 372,639             |  | \$ 534,860           | \$ 427,000              |  | \$ 418,000           |  | \$ 480,000             | \$ 450,000             | \$ 522,000             | \$ 477,000             |
| Sewer CIP & CO Expense                                                                        |  | \$ 19,082              | \$ 42,022              |  | \$ 277,000           | \$ 207,388              |  | \$ 522,000           |  | \$ 172,000             | \$ 174,000             | \$ 167,000             | \$ 167,000             |
| Transfer to Water Reserves                                                                    |  | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |  | \$ -                 | \$ -                    |  | \$ -                 |  | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| TOTAL EXPENSE                                                                                 |  | \$ 2,748,790           | \$ 2,518,323           |  | \$ 3,924,400         | \$ 3,327,260            |  | \$ 3,763,000         |  | \$ 3,457,450           | \$ 3,457,500           | \$ 3,547,200           | \$ 3,533,600           |
| Additions (reductions) to cash                                                                |  | \$ 531,210             | \$ 895,677             |  | \$ (530,400)         | \$ 46,740               |  | \$ (358,000)         |  | \$ 1,550               | \$ 56,500              | \$ 16,800              | \$ 85,400              |
|                                                                                               |  |                        |                        |  |                      |                         |  |                      |  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Effective date of Wastewater rates                                                            |  | 7/1/13                 | 7/1/14                 |  | 7/1/15               | 7/1/15                  |  | 7/1/16               |  | 7/1/17                 | 7/1/18                 | 7/1/19                 | 7/1/20                 |
| Rate increase                                                                                 |  | 8.4%                   | 4.7%                   |  | 0.0%                 | 0.0%                    |  | 0.0%                 |  | 1.5%                   | 1.5%                   | 1.4%                   | 1.4%                   |
| User Charge (monthly EDUs)                                                                    |  | \$ 32.25               | \$ 33.75               |  | \$ 33.75             | \$ 33.75                |  | \$ 33.75             |  | \$ 34.25               | \$ 34.75               | \$ 35.25               | \$ 35.75               |
| Commercial - Monthly Cost                                                                     |  | \$ 2.00                | \$ 2.10                |  | \$ 2.10              | \$ 2.10                 |  | \$ 2.10              |  | \$ 2.10                | \$ 2.10                | \$ 2.10                | \$ 2.10                |
| Commercial - \$/Unit                                                                          |  | \$ 5.30                | \$ 5.60                |  | \$ 5.60              | \$ 5.60                 |  | \$ 5.60              |  | \$ 5.70                | \$ 5.80                | \$ 5.90                | \$ 6.00                |
| Secondary School - Quantity Charge per 100 ADA                                                |  | \$ 154.90              | \$ 162.10              |  | \$ 162.10            | \$ 162.10               |  | \$ 162.10            |  | \$ 164.50              | \$ 166.90              | \$ 169.30              | \$ 171.70              |
| Primary School - Quantity Charge per 100 ADA                                                  |  | \$ 77.40               | \$ 81.00               |  | \$ 81.00             | \$ 81.00                |  | \$ 81.00             |  | \$ 82.20               | \$ 83.40               | \$ 84.60               | \$ 85.80               |
| Customer Revenue EDUs                                                                         |  |                        |                        |  |                      |                         |  |                      |  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
|                                                                                               |  |                        |                        |  |                      |                         |  |                      |  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| FY beginning Wastewater Reserves                                                              |  | \$ 3,973,320           | \$ 4,504,530           |  | \$ 4,823,229         | \$ 4,823,229            |  | \$ 4,869,969         |  | \$ 4,511,969           | \$ 4,513,519           | \$ 4,570,019           | \$ 4,586,819           |
| Additions (reductions)                                                                        |  | \$ 531,210             | \$ 895,677             |  | \$ (530,400)         | \$ 46,740               |  | \$ (358,000)         |  | \$ 1,550               | \$ 56,500              | \$ 16,800              | \$ 85,400              |
| FY ending Wastewater Reserves                                                                 |  | \$ 4,504,530           | \$ 5,400,207           |  | \$ 4,292,829         | \$ 4,869,969            |  | \$ 4,511,969         |  | \$ 4,513,519           | \$ 4,570,019           | \$ 4,586,819           | \$ 4,672,219           |
| Reconciliation                                                                                |  | \$ -                   | \$ (576,978)           |  | \$ -                 | \$ -                    |  | \$ -                 |  | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| FY ending Wastewater Reserves                                                                 |  | \$ 4,504,530           | \$ 4,823,229           |  | \$ 4,292,829         | \$ 4,869,969            |  | \$ 4,511,969         |  | \$ 4,513,519           | \$ 4,570,019           | \$ 4,586,819           | \$ 4,672,219           |
| TOTAL TARGET WASTERWATER CASH RESERVES                                                        |  | \$ 2,342,000           | \$ 2,152,251           |  | \$ 2,359,100         | \$ 2,376,100            |  | \$ 2,440,750         |  | \$ 2,508,850           | \$ 2,567,100           | \$ 2,644,600           | \$ 2,692,850           |
| Above (below) target                                                                          |  | \$ 2,162,530           | \$ 3,247,956           |  | \$ 1,933,729         | \$ 2,493,869            |  | \$ 2,071,219         |  | \$ 2,004,669           | \$ 2,002,919           | \$ 1,942,219           | \$ 1,979,369           |
| Legend                                                                                        |  |                        |                        |  |                      |                         |  |                      |  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Blue - Recorded Revenues & Expenses                                                           |  |                        |                        |  |                      |                         |  |                      |  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Brown - Previous Year Budget & Projected Revenues & Expenses                                  |  |                        |                        |  |                      |                         |  |                      |  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Black - Budget Revenues & Expenses                                                            |  |                        |                        |  |                      |                         |  |                      |  |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Green - Forcast Revenues & Expenses                                                           |  |                        |                        |  |                      |                         |  |                      |  |                        |                        |                        |                        |

# Crescenta Valley Water District

## Budget - FY 16/17 Preliminary v6

### Wastewater Expense vs. Revenue Summary



# Table Water Budget WB - 1 Projected Water Customers - FY 16/17 - Preliminary

| Water Meter Size                                   | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18 | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 3/4 inch                                           | 6,925                  | 6,921                  | 6,932                | 6,923                   | 6,926                | 6,929                  | 6,932                  | 6,935                  | 6,938                  |
| 1 inch                                             | 810                    | 814                    | 815                  | 815                     | 818                  | 821                    | 824                    | 827                    | 830                    |
| 1-1/2 inch                                         | 144                    | 145                    | 145                  | 146                     | 147                  | 148                    | 149                    | 150                    | 151                    |
| 2 inch                                             | 64                     | 64                     | 64                   | 64                      | 65                   | 66                     | 67                     | 68                     | 69                     |
| 3 inch                                             | 24                     | 28                     | 24                   | 29                      | 29                   | 29                     | 29                     | 29                     | 29                     |
| 4 inch                                             | 2                      | 2                      | 2                    | 2                       | 2                    | 2                      | 2                      | 2                      | 2                      |
| 6 inch                                             | 0                      | 0                      | 0                    | 0                       | 0                    | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      |
| 8 inch                                             | 0                      | 0                      | 0                    | 0                       | 0                    | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      |
| 10 inch                                            | 0                      | 0                      | 0                    | 0                       | 0                    | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      | 0                      |
| Total water services                               | 7,969                  | 7,974                  | 7,982                | 7,979                   | 7,987                | 7,995                  | 8,003                  | 8,011                  | 8,019                  |
| Projected No. of<br>Account Annual<br>Increase     | 4                      | 5                      | 8                    | 5                       | 8                    | 8                      | 8                      | 8                      | 8                      |
| Projected Percent of<br>Account Annual<br>Increase | 0.05%                  | 0.06%                  | 0.10%                | 0.06%                   | 0.10%                | 0.10%                  | 0.10%                  | 0.10%                  | 0.10%                  |

## Table Water Budget - WB-2 Water Production and Costs - FY 16/17 - Preliminary

| Description                                  | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18 | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Well Production (Verdugo Basin)              | 2,372                  | 2,146                  | 2,190                | 1,820                   | 1,950                | 2,100                  | 2,220                  | 2,400                  | 2,620                  |
| Well Production (GWP)                        | 0                      | 0                      | 410                  | 195                     | 555                  | 555                    | 600                    | 600                    | 600                    |
| Foothill MWD Purchases <sup>(4)</sup>        | 2,410                  | 1,875                  | 1,245                | 1,600                   | 1,195                | 1,145                  | 1,080                  | 1,000                  | 880                    |
| <b>Total Production <sup>(1)(2)</sup></b>    | <b>4,782</b>           | <b>4,021</b>           | <b>3,845</b>         | <b>3,615</b>            | <b>3,700</b>         | <b>3,800</b>           | <b>3,900</b>           | <b>4,000</b>           | <b>4,100</b>           |
| Shrinkage (percent) <sup>(3)</sup>           | 8%                     | 8%                     | 8%                   | 8%                      | 8%                   | 8%                     | 8%                     | 8%                     | 8%                     |
| Less Shrinkage (ac-ft)                       | 383                    | 322                    | 308                  | 289                     | 296                  | 304                    | 312                    | 320                    | 328                    |
| <b>Total billable consumption (sales)</b>    | <b>4,399</b>           | <b>3,699</b>           | <b>3,537</b>         | <b>3,326</b>            | <b>3,404</b>         | <b>3,496</b>           | <b>3,588</b>           | <b>3,680</b>           | <b>3,772</b>           |
| FMWD Purchased Water                         | 2,410                  | 1,875                  | 1,245                | 1,600                   | 1,195                | 1,145                  | 1,080                  | 1,000                  | 880                    |
| FMWD Unit Charge (\$/ac-ft)                  | \$ 1,308               | \$ 1,461               | \$ 1,681             | \$ 1,553                | \$ 1,756             | \$ 1,841               | \$ 1,959               | \$ 2,098               | \$ 2,305               |
| <b>FMWD Cost</b>                             | <b>\$ 3,151,636</b>    | <b>\$ 2,742,335</b>    | <b>\$2,093,000</b>   | <b>\$2,484,674</b>      | <b>\$2,098,800</b>   | <b>\$2,107,400</b>     | <b>\$2,116,000</b>     | <b>\$2,097,600</b>     | <b>\$2,028,000</b>     |
| Cost Increase/Decrease from FMWD Unit Charge | \$ (104)               | \$ 153                 | \$ 220               | \$ 92                   | \$ 203               | \$ 84                  | \$ 119                 | \$ 138                 | \$ 207                 |
| Percent FMWD Cost Increase/Decrease          | -7.38%                 | 11.72%                 | 15.04%               | 6.29%                   | 13.10%               | 4.79%                  | 6.45%                  | 7.06%                  | 9.87%                  |
| Well Production (GWP)                        |                        |                        | 410                  | 195                     | 555                  | 555                    | 600                    | 600                    | 600                    |
| GWP Unit Charge (\$/ac-ft)                   |                        |                        | \$ 403               | \$ 403                  | \$ 416               | \$ 432                 | \$ 439                 | \$ 456                 | \$ 473                 |
| <b>GWP Cost</b>                              |                        |                        | <b>\$165,230</b>     | <b>\$78,585</b>         | <b>\$230,880</b>     | <b>\$239,760</b>       | <b>\$263,400</b>       | <b>\$273,600</b>       | <b>\$283,800</b>       |

### Notes:

1. All quantities are in acre-feet (ac-ft).
2. Projected Total Production for FY 16/17 at 3,700 ac-ft due to Governor's order to reduce demand to Oct. 2016
3. Shrinkage (water loss) anticipated to be 8% as part of the continuation of the water meter replacement program
4. FMWD Cost based on FMWD's Preliminary Budget for FY 16/17

## Water Budget Table WB-3 Sources of Water Funds - FY 16/17 - Preliminary

| Description                                                     | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18 | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Sources of Funds - Variable Sources</b>                      |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Water Sales - Consumers                                         | \$ 7,463,415           | \$ 6,594,471           | \$ 6,868,000         | \$ 6,058,000            | \$ 7,042,000         | \$ 7,745,000           | \$ 8,533,000           | \$ 9,411,000           | \$ 10,322,000          |
| <i>Water Sales - CVWD</i>                                       | \$ 4,843,462           | \$ 4,162,173           | \$ 6,868,000         | \$ 6,058,000            | \$ 7,042,000         | \$ 7,745,000           | \$ 8,533,000           | \$ 9,411,000           | \$ 10,322,000          |
| <i>Water Sale - FMWD</i>                                        | \$ 2,619,953           | \$ 2,432,299           | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| Interest Earned - Water                                         | \$ 125,914             | \$ 91,782              | \$ 100,000           | \$ 100,000              | \$ 107,000           | \$ 98,000              | \$ 87,000              | \$ 83,000              | \$ 85,000              |
| Gain/Loss on Sale of Investments                                | \$ 47,243              | \$ 94,125              | \$ -                 | \$ 40,000               | \$ 56,000            | \$ 51,000              | \$ 48,000              | \$ 46,000              | \$ 48,000              |
| Fair Value Adjustment                                           | \$ 202,439             | \$ (122,475)           | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| Interest Earned - MTBE Reserve Fund                             | \$ 46,780              | \$ 103,498             | \$ 125,000           | \$ 110,000              | \$ 77,000            | \$ 79,000              | \$ 81,000              | \$ 83,000              | \$ 85,000              |
| <b>Subtotal variable sources</b>                                | <b>\$ 7,885,791</b>    | <b>\$ 6,761,401</b>    | <b>\$ 7,093,000</b>  | <b>\$ 6,308,000</b>     | <b>\$ 7,282,000</b>  | <b>\$ 7,973,000</b>    | <b>\$ 8,749,000</b>    | <b>\$ 9,623,000</b>    | <b>\$ 10,540,000</b>   |
| <b>Sources of Funds - Stable Sources</b>                        |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Water Sales - Service Charge                                    | \$ 1,731,323           | \$ 1,828,481           | \$ 1,938,000         | \$ 1,936,000            | \$ 2,062,000         | \$ 2,211,000           | \$ 2,377,000           | \$ 2,559,000           | \$ 2,742,000           |
| Fire Service Meter Charge                                       | \$ 31,667              | \$ 33,300              | \$ 34,000            | \$ 33,000               | \$ 39,000            | \$ 42,000              | \$ 45,000              | \$ 49,000              | \$ 53,000              |
| Late Fees/Fire Hydrant Flow/Backflow Tests                      | \$ 70,271              | \$ 71,455              | \$ 70,000            | \$ 77,000               | \$ 80,000            | \$ 83,000              | \$ 86,000              | \$ 89,000              | \$ 92,000              |
| Other Income - Water                                            | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 7,000             | \$ 3,000                | \$ 5,000             | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               |
| Rental Property Income                                          | \$ 21,573              | \$ 22,200              | \$ 22,500            | \$ 23,000               | \$ 23,000            | \$ 23,000              | \$ 23,000              | \$ 26,000              | \$ 26,000              |
| <b>Subtotal - Stable Sources</b>                                | <b>\$ 1,854,834</b>    | <b>\$ 1,955,436</b>    | <b>\$ 2,071,500</b>  | <b>\$ 2,072,000</b>     | <b>\$ 2,209,000</b>  | <b>\$ 2,364,000</b>    | <b>\$ 2,536,000</b>    | <b>\$ 2,728,000</b>    | <b>\$ 2,918,000</b>    |
| <b>Sources of Funds - CIP Sources</b>                           |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Water Systems Connect Fee                                       | \$ 62,660              | \$ 40,212              | \$ 39,800            | \$ 33,000               | \$ 45,000            | \$ 50,000              | \$ 55,000              | \$ 60,000              | \$ 60,000              |
| Meter Installation/Hydrant Charges                              | \$ 24,883              | \$ 148,150             | \$ 50,000            | \$ 30,000               | \$ 30,000            | \$ 60,000              | \$ 70,000              | \$ 80,000              | \$ 90,000              |
| Grant Revenue                                                   | \$ 78,772              | \$ 49,273              | \$ 1,400,000         | \$ 698,025              | \$ 1,150,250         | \$ 620,475             | \$ 285,300             | \$ 250,000             | \$ 250,000             |
| Gain/Loss on Sale of Assets                                     | \$ 4,360               | \$ 664                 | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| Interest Earned - COP Bonds (not included in subtotal or total) | \$ 223                 | \$ 162                 | \$ 200               | \$ 200                  | \$ 200               | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| <b>Subtotal CIP Sources</b>                                     | <b>\$ 170,898</b>      | <b>\$ 238,461</b>      | <b>\$ 1,490,000</b>  | <b>\$ 761,225</b>       | <b>\$ 1,225,450</b>  | <b>\$ 730,475</b>      | <b>\$ 410,300</b>      | <b>\$ 390,000</b>      | <b>\$ 400,000</b>      |
| <b>TOTAL SOURCE OF FUNDS</b>                                    | <b>\$ 9,911,523</b>    | <b>\$ 8,955,298</b>    | <b>\$ 10,654,500</b> | <b>\$ 9,141,225</b>     | <b>\$ 10,716,450</b> | <b>\$ 11,067,475</b>   | <b>\$ 11,695,300</b>   | <b>\$ 12,741,000</b>   | <b>\$ 13,858,000</b>   |

# Water Budget Table WB-4 - Summary of Water O & M Expenses - FY 16/17 - Preliminary v8

| Description                                           | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18                | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS                             |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                       |                        |                        |                        |
| Director Fees                                         | \$ 8,370               | \$ 9,225               | \$ 8,000             | \$ 10,800               | \$ 9,000             | \$ 9,000                              | \$ 9,000               | \$ 9,000               | \$ 9,000               |
| Compensation                                          |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                       |                        |                        |                        |
| Officer Salaries                                      | \$ 144,628             | \$ 150,010             | \$ 164,500           | \$ 164,500              | \$ 170,000           | \$ 171,000                            | \$ 172,000             | \$ 174,000             | \$ 176,000             |
| Administrative Services Labor                         | \$ 312,017             | \$ 332,408             | \$ 360,000           | \$ 355,000              | \$ 366,000           | \$ 371,000                            | \$ 376,000             | \$ 382,000             | \$ 385,000             |
| Administrative Services Labor - OT                    | \$ 6,127               | \$ 3,209               | \$ 3,000             | \$ 3,300                | \$ 3,000             | \$ 3,000                              | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               |
| Engineering Department Labor                          | \$ 301,033             | \$ 291,255             | \$ 436,000           | \$ 290,000              | \$ 298,000           | \$ 301,000                            | \$ 308,000             | \$ 313,000             | \$ 317,000             |
| Engineering Department Labor-OT                       | \$ 2,164               | \$ 2,627               | \$ 2,000             | \$ 4,300                | \$ 4,000             | \$ 4,000                              | \$ 4,000               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               |
| Plant - Office Labor                                  | \$ 219,552             | \$ 202,521             | \$ 236,000           | \$ 158,800              | \$ 221,000           | \$ 223,000                            | \$ 225,000             | \$ 228,000             | \$ 243,000             |
| Plant - Office Labor-OT                               | \$ 466                 | \$ 352                 | \$ 400               | \$ 400                  | \$ -                 | \$ -                                  | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| System Operators Labor                                | \$ 295,911             | \$ 274,129             | \$ 324,000           | \$ 277,000              | \$ 298,000           | \$ 301,000                            | \$ 304,000             | \$ 307,000             | \$ 310,000             |
| System Operators Labor-OT                             | \$ 24,712              | \$ 24,973              | \$ 27,000            | \$ 21,900               | \$ 22,000            | \$ 22,000                             | \$ 22,000              | \$ 23,000              | \$ 23,000              |
| Utility Workers Labor                                 | \$ 294,955             | \$ 325,943             | \$ 372,000           | \$ 334,000              | \$ 345,000           | \$ 356,000                            | \$ 364,000             | \$ 374,000             | \$ 398,000             |
| Utility Workers Labor-OT                              | \$ 42,065              | \$ 51,582              | \$ 45,000            | \$ 50,600               | \$ 52,000            | \$ 51,000                             | \$ 52,000              | \$ 53,000              | \$ 54,000              |
| Standby Pay                                           | \$ 42,002              | \$ 41,038              | \$ 41,000            | \$ 43,300               | \$ 43,000            | \$ 44,000                             | \$ 44,000              | \$ 45,000              | \$ 46,000              |
| Auto Allowance                                        | \$ 8,700               | \$ 9,075               | \$ 10,000            | \$ 10,000               | \$ 10,000            | \$ 10,000                             | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,000              |
| Labor Transfer to Capital                             | \$ (128,358)           |                        | \$ (150,000)         | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | combined with Engineering Dept. Labor |                        |                        | \$ -                   |
| Compensation Total                                    | \$ 1,702,702           | \$ 1,718,347           | \$ 1,878,900         | \$ 1,723,900            | \$ 1,841,000         | \$ 1,866,000                          | \$ 1,893,000           | \$ 1,926,000           | \$ 1,979,000           |
| Sick and Vacation - Office                            | \$ 67,986              | \$ 133,363             | \$ 107,000           | \$ 99,800               | \$ 112,000           | \$ 112,000                            | \$ 113,000             | \$ 115,000             | \$ 116,000             |
| Sick and Vacation - Plant                             | \$ 45,324              | \$ 88,909              | \$ 71,000            | \$ 66,500               | \$ 74,000            | \$ 74,000                             | \$ 76,000              | \$ 77,000              | \$ 77,000              |
| Taxes - Payroll (Total Employees)                     | \$ 126,904             | \$ 130,866             | \$ 136,000           | \$ 132,700              | \$ 139,000           | \$ 141,000                            | \$ 143,000             | \$ 145,000             | \$ 147,000             |
| PERS Retirement (Total Employees)                     | \$ 264,073             | \$ 274,681             | \$ 291,000           | \$ 275,000              | \$ 315,000           | \$ 342,000                            | \$ 367,000             | \$ 392,000             | \$ 404,000             |
| Workers' Compensation - Office                        | \$ 14,131              | \$ 13,221              | \$ 16,000            | \$ 19,800               | \$ 21,000            | \$ 18,000                             | \$ 16,000              | \$ 13,000              | \$ 13,000              |
| Workers' Compensation - Plant                         | \$ 58,439              | \$ 56,460              | \$ 74,000            | \$ 80,300               | \$ 90,000            | \$ 82,000                             | \$ 71,000              | \$ 57,000              | \$ 58,000              |
| Health and Dental and Vision - Office                 | \$ 124,616             | \$ 136,220             | \$ 137,000           | \$ 130,700              | \$ 128,000           | \$ 131,000                            | \$ 133,000             | \$ 136,000             | \$ 138,000             |
| Life & Disability Insurance - Office & Plant          | \$ 8,374               | \$ 9,497               | \$ 10,000            | \$ 10,000               | \$ 10,000            | \$ 10,000                             | \$ 10,000              | \$ 11,000              | \$ 12,000              |
| Health and Dental and Vision - Plant                  | \$ 132,108             | \$ 140,649             | \$ 152,000           | \$ 136,300              | \$ 140,000           | \$ 142,000                            | \$ 145,000             | \$ 148,000             | \$ 150,000             |
| Self Insurance                                        | \$ 11,286              | \$ 9,301               | \$ 13,000            | \$ 6,600                | \$ 13,000            | \$ 13,000                             | \$ 13,000              | \$ 13,000              | \$ 13,000              |
| Retiree - Health Care Expense                         | \$ 86,345              | \$ 74,635              | \$ 79,000            | \$ 72,100               | \$ 74,000            | \$ 75,000                             | \$ 77,000              | \$ 78,000              | \$ 80,000              |
| Benefits Total                                        | \$ 939,586             | \$ 1,067,802           | \$ 1,086,000         | \$ 1,029,800            | \$ 1,116,000         | \$ 1,140,000                          | \$ 1,164,000           | \$ 1,185,000           | \$ 1,208,000           |
| TOTAL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS                       | \$ 2,642,288           | \$ 2,786,149           | \$ 2,964,900         | \$ 2,753,700            | \$ 2,957,000         | \$ 3,006,000                          | \$ 3,057,000           | \$ 3,111,000           | \$ 3,187,000           |
| PLANT - WATER OPERATION                               |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                       |                        |                        |                        |
| Taxes - Property                                      | \$ 12,030              | \$ 12,302              | \$ 12,800            | \$ 12,800               | \$ 13,300            | \$ 13,800                             | \$ 14,300              | \$ 14,800              | \$ 15,300              |
| Glenwood - Plant Maintenance                          | \$ 10,417              | \$ 35,332              | \$ 25,000            | \$ 25,000               | \$ 23,000            | \$ 24,000                             | \$ 25,000              | \$ 26,000              | \$ 27,000              |
| Glenwood - Landscape                                  | \$ 4,716               | \$ 5,460               | \$ 7,500             | \$ 5,900                | \$ 5,500             | \$ 6,000                              | \$ 6,500               | \$ 7,000               | \$ 7,500               |
| Office Supplies & Misc Expenses - Plant               | \$ 8,880               | \$ 9,369               | \$ 6,000             | \$ 6,000                | \$ 7,000             | \$ 7,500                              | \$ 8,000               | \$ 8,000               | \$ 8,000               |
| Glenwood - Utilities                                  | \$ 16,329              | \$ 17,368              | \$ 14,000            | \$ 14,000               | \$ 16,000            | \$ 17,000                             | \$ 18,000              | \$ 19,000              | \$ 20,000              |
| Glenwood - Enterprise Communications - Move to Office | \$ 37,923              | \$ 42,352              | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | combined 01-01-5225                   |                        | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| Glenwood - Wireless Voice & Data Communications       | \$ 8,159               | \$ 10,135              | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | combined 01-01-5226                   |                        | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| Training - Plant                                      | \$ 7,010               | \$ 6,307               | \$ 7,000             | \$ 7,000                | \$ 7,000             | \$ 7,500                              | \$ 8,000               | \$ 8,500               | \$ 8,700               |
| Education Reimbursement/Certifications                | \$ 5,675               | \$ 3,707               | \$ 4,000             | \$ 4,000                | \$ 4,000             | \$ 4,000                              | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               |

# Water Budget Table WB-4 - Summary of Water O & M Expenses - FY 16/17 - Preliminary v8

| Description                                            | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18 | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Glenwood - Safety and Security System                  | \$ 25,889              | \$ 16,888              | \$ 17,000            | \$ 17,000               | \$ 17,000            | \$ 17,500              | \$ 18,000              | \$ 18,500              | \$ 19,000              |
| Glenwood - Uniforms                                    | \$ 9,700               | \$ 9,865               | \$ 8,500             | \$ 9,000                | \$ 9,000             | \$ 9,500               | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,500              | \$ 11,000              |
| Permit & Assessment Fees                               | \$ 1,198               | \$ 1,230               | \$ 1,500             | \$ 1,500                | \$ 1,500             | \$ 2,000               | \$ 2,000               | \$ 2,000               | \$ 2,000               |
| Tools and Equipment Maintenance                        | \$ 12,008              | \$ 14,961              | \$ 20,000            | \$ 14,500               | \$ 16,000            | \$ 17,000              | \$ 18,000              | \$ 19,000              | \$ 20,000              |
| Nitrate Plant Maintenance                              | \$ 39,189              | \$ 49,440              | \$ 80,000            | \$ 56,500               | \$ 70,000            | \$ 75,000              | \$ 77,000              | \$ 79,000              | \$ 81,000              |
| SCADA - Telemetry & Signal                             | \$ 8,241               | \$ 7,687               | \$ 13,500            | \$ 6,000                | \$ 10,000            | \$ 12,000              | \$ 13,000              | \$ 14,000              | \$ 15,000              |
| SCADA Hardware                                         | \$ 2,861               | \$ 11,182              | \$ 6,000             | \$ 3,500                | \$ 6,000             | \$ 8,000               | \$ 9,000               | \$ 10,000              | \$ 11,000              |
| SCADA Software                                         | \$ 204                 | \$ -                   | \$ 12,000            | \$ 12,000               | \$ 13,000            | \$ 14,000              | \$ 15,000              | \$ 16,000              | \$ 17,000              |
| SCADA - Communications                                 | \$ 1,593               | \$ 1,431               | \$ 3,500             | \$ 2,500                | \$ 2,500             | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,500               | \$ 4,000               | \$ 4,500               |
| Lab & Sampling                                         | \$ 52,308              | \$ 93,575              | \$ 65,000            | \$ 60,000               | \$ 65,000            | \$ 67,000              | \$ 69,000              | \$ 71,000              | \$ 73,000              |
| Chlorine & Treatment                                   | \$ 61,361              | \$ 72,859              | \$ 75,000            | \$ 70,000               | \$ 71,000            | \$ 73,000              | \$ 75,000              | \$ 78,000              | \$ 80,000              |
| TOTAL PLANT WATER OPERATION                            | \$ 325,691             | \$ 421,450             | \$ 415,500           | \$ 327,200              | \$ 356,800           | \$ 377,800             | \$ 394,300             | \$ 410,300             | \$ 425,000             |
| DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM EXPENSES                           |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Backflow Expense                                       | \$ 389                 | \$ 331                 | \$ 250               | \$ 250                  | \$ 500               | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 |
| Pipelines - Maintenance                                | \$ 18,930              | \$ 55,643              | \$ 50,000            | \$ 40,000               | \$ 51,000            | \$ 52,000              | \$ 53,000              | \$ 54,000              | \$ 55,000              |
| Pipelines - Paving                                     | \$ 12,908              | \$ 19,030              | \$ 17,000            | \$ 19,000               | \$ 20,000            | \$ 21,000              | \$ 22,000              | \$ 23,000              | \$ 24,000              |
| Pipelines - Fire Hydrant & Fire Service Repair/Replace | \$ 547                 | \$ 9,939               | \$ 12,000            | \$ 15,500               | \$ 13,000            | \$ 14,000              | \$ 15,000              | \$ 16,000              | \$ 17,000              |
| Pipelines - Leak Detection/Leak Repair                 | \$ 330                 | \$ 550                 | \$ 3,000             | \$ 3,200                | \$ 25,000            | \$ 5,000               | \$ 25,000              | \$ 5,000               | \$ 6,000               |
| Pipelines - Trench Plate Rentals                       | \$ 1,229               | \$ 4,373               | \$ 1,500             | \$ 3,400                | \$ 2,500             | \$ 2,500               | \$ 2,500               | \$ 2,500               | \$ 2,000               |
| Pipelines - Water Sampling Stations                    | \$ 669                 | \$ 1,252               | \$ 500               | \$ 250                  | \$ 500               | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 | \$ 500                 |
| Pipelines - Valves                                     | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 3,000             | \$ 3,400                | \$ 4,000             | \$ 5,000               | \$ 6,000               | \$ 7,000               | \$ 8,000               |
| Reservoir - Maintenance                                | \$ 30,917              | \$ 73,564              | \$ 80,000            | \$ 97,000               | \$ 73,000            | \$ 77,000              | \$ 80,000              | \$ 83,000              | \$ 86,000              |
| Reservoir - Landscape                                  | \$ 19,855              | \$ 14,752              | \$ 22,000            | \$ 17,000               | \$ 17,000            | \$ 18,000              | \$ 19,000              | \$ 20,000              | \$ 21,000              |
| Meters - Maintenance                                   | \$ 328,235             | \$ 265,372             | \$ 275,000           | \$ 220,000              | \$ 250,000           | \$ 225,000             | \$ 185,000             | \$ 185,000             | \$ 185,000             |
| Meters - Paving                                        | \$ 337,413             | \$ 186,142             | \$ 275,000           | \$ 231,000              | \$ 230,000           | \$ 230,000             | \$ 235,000             | \$ 240,000             | \$ 240,000             |
| Meters - Repair/Replacement/Upgrade                    | \$ 4,948               | \$ 4,823               | \$ 15,000            | \$ 12,000               | \$ 10,000            | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,000              | \$ 10,000              |
| Meters - Lateral Leaks                                 | \$ 90,443              | \$ 58,875              | \$ 150,000           | \$ 88,000               | \$ 76,000            | \$ 75,000              | \$ 76,000              | \$ 77,000              | \$ 78,000              |
| Meters - Trench Plate Rentals                          | \$ 6,475               | \$ 3,420               | \$ 2,000             | \$ 1,500                | \$ 2,000             | \$ 1,000               | \$ 1,000               | \$ 1,000               | \$ 1,000               |
| Meters - D-jobs                                        | \$ 9,710               | \$ 101,219             | \$ 8,000             | \$ 8,000                | \$ 8,000             | \$ 8,000               | \$ 9,000               | \$ 9,000               | \$ 10,000              |
| Wells - Maintenance                                    | \$ 27,331              | \$ 54,389              | \$ 32,000            | \$ 16,200               | \$ 45,000            | \$ 33,000              | \$ 37,000              | \$ 41,000              | \$ 44,000              |
| Wells - Landscape                                      | \$ 7,581               | \$ 3,360               | \$ 3,500             | \$ 3,500                | \$ 5,000             | \$ 5,000               | \$ 6,000               | \$ 6,000               | \$ 6,000               |
| Wells - Rent                                           | \$ 300                 | \$ 300                 | \$ 300               | \$ 300                  | \$ 300               | \$ 300                 | \$ 300                 | \$ 300                 | \$ 300                 |
| Booster Pump - Maintenance                             | \$ 58,700              | \$ 18,453              | \$ 60,000            | \$ 55,000               | \$ 57,000            | \$ 63,000              | \$ 72,000              | \$ 77,000              | \$ 82,000              |
| Emergency Generators                                   | \$ 11,712              | \$ 21,348              | \$ 22,000            | \$ 18,000               | \$ 22,500            | \$ 23,000              | \$ 23,500              | \$ 24,000              | \$ 24,500              |
| Auto/Truck - Maintenance                               | \$ 76,727              | \$ 72,212              | \$ 50,000            | \$ 60,000               | \$ 55,000            | \$ 57,000              | \$ 59,000              | \$ 61,000              | \$ 62,000              |
| Auto/Truck - Gas                                       | \$ 25,875              | \$ 21,008              | \$ 17,500            | \$ 17,500               | \$ 20,000            | \$ 20,500              | \$ 21,000              | \$ 21,500              | \$ 22,000              |
| Auto/Truck - Diesel                                    | \$ 17,042              | \$ 18,566              | \$ 17,500            | \$ 16,500               | \$ 18,000            | \$ 18,500              | \$ 19,000              | \$ 19,500              | \$ 20,000              |
| TOTAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM EXPENSES                     | \$ 1,112,362           | \$ 1,008,921           | \$ 1,117,050         | \$ 946,500              | \$ 1,005,300         | \$ 964,800             | \$ 977,300             | \$ 983,800             | \$ 1,004,800           |

# Water Budget Table WB-4 - Summary of Water O & M Expenses - FY 16/17 - Preliminary v8

| Description                                   | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18                      | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES           |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                                             |                        |                        |                        |
| General Liability Insurance                   | \$ 46,256              | \$ 44,131              | \$ 53,000            | \$ 53,000               | \$ 56,000            | \$ 59,000                                   | \$ 62,000              | \$ 65,000              | \$ 68,000              |
| Accounting - Audit                            | \$ 15,079              | \$ 11,515              | \$ 13,000            | \$ 13,000               | \$ 13,000            | \$ 14,500                                   | \$ 15,000              | \$ 15,500              | \$ 16,000              |
| Legal Consulting Fees                         | \$ 42,935              | \$ 85,614              | \$ 45,000            | \$ 51,000               | \$ 47,000            | \$ 49,000                                   | \$ 51,000              | \$ 53,000              | \$ 55,000              |
| Administrative Consultants                    | \$ 34,711              | \$ 73,932              | \$ 120,000           | \$ 90,000               | \$ 130,000           | \$ 130,000                                  | \$ 130,000             | \$ 130,000             | \$ 100,000             |
| Election Expense                              | \$ 36,751              | \$ -                   | \$ 40,000            | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ 45,000                                   | \$ -                   | \$ 50,000              | \$ -                   |
| Office Maintenance                            | \$ 10,135              | \$ 9,652               | \$ 12,000            | \$ 12,000               | \$ 12,000            | \$ 12,000                                   | \$ 13,000              | \$ 14,000              | \$ 15,000              |
| Landscape Maintenance - Office                | \$ 5,129               | \$ 6,631               | \$ 7,500             | \$ 6,500                | \$ 7,500             | \$ 8,000                                    | \$ 8,500               | \$ 9,000               | \$ 9,500               |
| Office Supplies & Misc Expenses - Office      | \$ 5,459               | \$ 5,041               | \$ 5,500             | \$ 5,500                | \$ 5,500             | \$ 6,000                                    | \$ 6,000               | \$ 6,000               | \$ 6,500               |
| Computer Hardware                             | \$ 21,660              | \$ 24,719              | \$ 27,000            | \$ 27,000               | \$ 25,000            | \$ 26,000                                   | \$ 27,000              | \$ 28,000              | \$ 29,000              |
| Computer Software                             | \$ 18,067              | \$ 27,965              | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | Combined with Computer Software, Maint. Lic |                        |                        |                        |
| Computer Software, Maintenance, Licenses      | \$ 17,551              | \$ 19,353              | \$ 60,000            | \$ 45,000               | \$ 50,000            | \$ 50,000                                   | \$ 51,000              | \$ 52,000              | \$ 53,000              |
| Utilities - Office                            | \$ 17,698              | \$ 19,978              | \$ 20,000            | \$ 23,000               | \$ 21,000            | \$ 21,500                                   | \$ 22,000              | \$ 22,500              | \$ 23,000              |
| Enterprise Voice Communications               | \$ 24,475              | \$ 25,463              | \$ 12,750            | \$ 38,200               | \$ 40,000            | \$ 41,000                                   | \$ 42,000              | \$ 43,000              | \$ 44,000              |
| Data Communications - Fiber Lines/Internet    | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 48,750            | \$ 47,500               | \$ 49,000            | \$ 50,000                                   | \$ 51,000              | \$ 52,000              | \$ 53,000              |
| Wireless Voice & Data Communications-cell     | \$ 15,078              | \$ 5,670               | \$ 29,500            | \$ 14,000               | \$ 14,000            | \$ 15,000                                   | \$ 15,500              | \$ 16,000              | \$ 16,500              |
| Printing, Postage, Stationery, Copier Maint.  | \$ 41,638              | \$ 43,423              | \$ 37,000            | \$ 35,000               | \$ 37,500            | \$ 38,000                                   | \$ 38,500              | \$ 39,500              | \$ 40,500              |
| Uncollectible Accounts-Water                  | \$ 9,190               | \$ 9,312               | \$ 3,000             | \$ 4,400                | \$ 3,500             | \$ 3,500                                    | \$ 4,000               | \$ 4,000               | \$ 4,500               |
| Water System Fees (DHS, RWQCB, LAFCO, Misc)   | \$ 47,454              | \$ 46,503              | \$ 60,000            | \$ 46,000               | \$ 50,000            | \$ 51,000                                   | \$ 52,000              | \$ 53,000              | \$ 54,000              |
| Engineering Department                        | \$ 10,511              | \$ 10,660              | \$ 9,900             | \$ 10,800               | \$ 11,000            | \$ 12,000                                   | \$ 13,000              | \$ 14,000              | \$ 15,000              |
| Water Conservation                            | \$ 31,208              | \$ 22,848              | \$ 45,000            | \$ 26,000               | \$ 30,000            | \$ 31,000                                   | \$ 32,000              | \$ 33,000              | \$ 34,000              |
| Pipeline/Advertising - Water Conservation     | \$ -                   | \$ 1,309               | \$ 5,000             | \$ 2,000                | \$ 2,500             | \$ 2,500                                    | \$ 2,500               | \$ 2,500               | \$ 2,500               |
| Turf Rebates - Water Conservation             | \$ 51,061              | \$ 109,470             | \$ 35,000            | \$ 35,000               | \$ -                 | \$ -                                        | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| Device Rebates - Water Conservation           | \$ 50                  | \$ 3,775               | \$ 5,000             | \$ 3,500                | \$ 5,000             | \$ 5,000                                    | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               |
| Community Outreach                            | \$ -                   | \$ 534                 | \$ 12,000            | \$ 9,200                | \$ 12,000            | \$ 12,000                                   | \$ 12,000              | \$ 12,000              | \$ 12,000              |
| Training - Office                             | \$ 5,931               | \$ 3,271               | \$ 3,000             | \$ 2,900                | \$ 3,500             | \$ 4,000                                    | \$ 4,500               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,500               |
| Conferences and Seminars - Office             | \$ 10,260              | \$ 7,518               | \$ 10,000            | \$ 8,000                | \$ 9,000             | \$ 10,000                                   | \$ 11,000              | \$ 12,000              | \$ 13,000              |
| Board of Directors - Conferences and Seminars | \$ 3,216               | \$ 2,265               | \$ 2,300             | \$ 5,000                | \$ 5,000             | \$ 5,000                                    | \$ 5,500               | \$ 6,000               | \$ 6,500               |
| Misc Administration - Office                  | \$ 2,598               | \$ 5,292               | \$ 5,000             | \$ 4,000                | \$ 5,000             | \$ 5,000                                    | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               |
| Board of Directors - Misc Administration      | \$ 1,286               | \$ 1,758               | \$ 2,000             | \$ 1,500                | \$ 2,000             | \$ 2,000                                    | \$ 2,000               | \$ 2,000               | \$ 2,000               |
| Membership Renewals/Subscriptions             | \$ 23,501              | \$ 22,893              | \$ 26,000            | \$ 22,000               | \$ 22,000            | \$ 23,000                                   | \$ 24,000              | \$ 25,000              | \$ 26,000              |
| Bank Charges                                  | \$ 12,818              | \$ 14,971              | \$ 15,500            | \$ 16,500               | \$ 18,000            | \$ 19,000                                   | \$ 20,000              | \$ 21,000              | \$ 22,000              |
| Rental Property                               | \$ -                   | \$ 2,314               | \$ 3,100             | \$ 3,100                | \$ 2,500             | \$ 2,500                                    | \$ 2,500               | \$ 2,500               | \$ 2,500               |
| TOTAL GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES     | \$ 561,706             | \$ 667,780             | \$ 735,600           | \$ 660,600              | \$ 688,500           | \$ 752,500                                  | \$ 727,500             | \$ 797,500             | \$ 738,500             |
| Emergency Operations                          | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 2,000             | \$ 1,000                | \$ 2,000             | \$ 2,000                                    | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               |
| EMERGENCY OPERATIONS                          | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 2,000             | \$ 1,000                | \$ 2,000             | \$ 2,000                                    | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               | \$ 3,000               |
| TOTAL EXPENSE                                 | \$ 4,642,047           | \$ 4,884,300           | \$ 5,235,050         | \$ 4,689,000            | \$ 5,009,600         | \$ 5,103,100                                | \$ 5,159,100           | \$ 5,305,600           | \$ 5,358,300           |
| Total O & M Expense (w/o Labor & Benefits)    | \$ 1,999,759           | \$ 2,098,151           | \$ 2,270,150         | \$ 1,935,300            | \$ 2,052,600         | \$ 2,097,100                                | \$ 2,102,100           | \$ 2,194,600           | \$ 2,171,300           |

# Water Budget Table WB-5 Water - Purchase Water & Power - FY 16/17 - Preliminary

| Description                             | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18 | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Purchased Water - FWMD (ac-ft)          | 2,410                  | 1,875                  | 1,900                | 1,600                   | 1,195                | 1,145                  | 1,080                  | 1,000                  | 880                    |
| Projected FMWD Cost                     | \$ 3,150,800           | \$ 2,741,033           | \$ 2,732,149         | \$ 2,484,674            | \$ 2,098,800         | \$ 2,107,400           | \$ 2,116,000           | \$ 2,097,600           | \$ 2,028,000           |
| Purchased Water - GWP (ac-ft)           | 0                      | 0                      | 410                  | 195                     | 555                  | 555                    | 600                    | 600                    | 600                    |
| Projected GWP Cost                      | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 165,230           | \$ 78,585               | \$ 230,880           | \$ 239,760             | \$ 263,400             | \$ 273,600             | \$ 283,800             |
| Purchased Power Cost                    | \$ 672,908             | \$ 682,044             | \$ 678,000           | \$ 634,200              | \$ 695,000           | \$ 716,000             | \$ 737,000             | \$ 759,000             | \$ 778,000             |
| SCE                                     | \$ 301,975             | \$ 296,387             | \$ 294,000           | \$ 255,400              | \$ 265,000           | \$ 272,950             | \$ 281,139             | \$ 289,573             | \$ 296,812             |
| Glendale                                | \$ 380,074             | \$ 388,734             | \$ 389,000           | \$ 379,000              | \$ 430,000           | \$ 442,900             | \$ 456,187             | \$ 469,873             | \$ 481,619             |
| Constellation Credit                    | \$ (9,141)             | \$ (3,077)             | \$ (5,000)           | \$ (200)                | \$ (500)             | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| % Increase/Decrease - Import Water Cost | 41.1%                  | -13.0%                 | -0.3%                | -9.4%                   | -15.5%               | 0.4%                   | 0.4%                   | -0.9%                  | -3.3%                  |
| % Increase/Decrease - Power Cost        | 4.5%                   | 1.4%                   | -0.6%                | -7.0%                   | 9.6%                 | 3.0%                   | 3.0%                   | 3.0%                   | 2.5%                   |
| Power cost/ac-ft                        | \$141                  | \$170                  | \$176                | \$175                   | \$188                | \$188                  | \$189                  | \$190                  | \$190                  |

# Water Budget Table WB - 6 Water Capital Outlay & Equipment - FY 16/17 - Preliminary

| Description                                       | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18 | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Spring Brook Software - Fixed Assets              |                        |                        |                      |                         | \$ 11,250            |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Spring Brook Software - Payroll Module            |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      | \$ 18,750              |                        |                        |                        |
| Spring Brook Software - Work Order Module         |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        | \$ 26,250              |                        |                        |
| Spring Brook Software - Project Management Module |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        | \$ 15,000              |                        |
| Spring Brook Software - Extend Budget Module      |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        | \$ 15,000              |
| Software (Document/Billing Process Design)        | \$ 1,528               |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Upgrade SCADA Equipment (SCADA 1A & 1B)           | \$ 29,255              |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Upgrade Computer Hardware & Security              | \$ 14,952              |                        | \$ 52,000            | \$ 20,000               | \$ 30,000            | \$ 30,000              | \$ 30,000              | \$ 30,000              | \$ 20,000              |
| Main Office - Seismic Upgrades                    |                        |                        |                      |                         | \$ 15,000            |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Main Office - Upgrades                            |                        |                        | \$ 10,000            | \$ -                    | \$ 20,000            | \$ 20,000              | \$ 20,000              | \$ 15,000              | \$ 15,000              |
| Misc.                                             |                        |                        | \$ 3,000             | \$ 2,000                | \$ 3,750             | \$ 6,250               | \$ 4,750               | \$ 5,000               | \$ 5,000               |
| <b>CO Total</b>                                   | <b>\$ 45,735</b>       | <b>\$ -</b>            | <b>\$ 65,000</b>     | <b>\$ 22,000</b>        | <b>\$ 80,000</b>     | <b>\$ 75,000</b>       | <b>\$ 81,000</b>       | <b>\$ 65,000</b>       | <b>\$ 55,000</b>       |
| <b>Capital - Equipment</b>                        |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Water Quality - 5 Chlorine Analyzers              | \$ 32,497              |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Pipe Tool                                         |                        | \$ 7,721               |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Vehicle Replacement - Unit 5                      | \$ 44,533              |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Vehicle Replacement - Unit 7                      | \$ 25,661              |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Vehicle Replacement - Unit 12                     | \$ 23,245              |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Vehicle Replacement - Unit 46                     |                        | \$ 90,546              |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Vehicle Replacement - Unit 47                     |                        | \$ 51,975              |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Vehicle Replacement - Unit 1                      |                        |                        |                      |                         | \$ 30,000            | \$ 75,000              | \$ 75,000              | \$ 75,000              | \$ 75,000              |
| <b>CE Total</b>                                   | <b>\$ 125,936</b>      | <b>\$ 150,242</b>      | <b>\$ -</b>          | <b>\$ -</b>             | <b>\$ 30,000</b>     | <b>\$ 75,000</b>       | <b>\$ 75,000</b>       | <b>\$ 75,000</b>       | <b>\$ 75,000</b>       |
| <b>CO &amp; CE - Total</b>                        | <b>\$ 171,671</b>      | <b>\$ 150,242</b>      | <b>\$ 65,000</b>     | <b>\$ 22,000</b>        | <b>\$ 110,000</b>    | <b>\$ 150,000</b>      | <b>\$ 156,000</b>      | <b>\$ 140,000</b>      | <b>\$ 130,000</b>      |

## Water Budget Table WB -7 Water - Capital Improvement Projects - FY 16/17 - Preliminary

| Description                      | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18 | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Water Supply                     | \$ 352,370             | \$ 545,588             | \$ 1,945,000         | \$ 2,278,754            | \$ 840,000           | \$ 805,000             | \$ 600,000             | \$ 500,000             | \$ 500,000             |
| Water Storage                    | \$ 350,043             | \$ 172,335             | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ 320,000           | \$ 320,000             | \$ 400,000             | \$ 400,000             | \$ 400,000             |
| Water Distribution               | \$ 641,526             | \$ 1,143,405           | \$ 880,000           | \$ 812,852              | \$ 1,365,000         | \$ 1,395,000           | \$ 1,245,000           | \$ 1,350,000           | \$ 1,550,000           |
| Water Treatment                  | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                   | \$ 50,000              | \$ 75,000              | \$ 75,000              |
| Technology                       | \$ 21,847              | \$ 25,524              | \$ 315,000           | \$ 56,000               | \$ 200,000           | \$ 205,000             | \$ 430,000             | \$ 350,000             | \$ -                   |
| Public Safety/Emergency Response | \$ -                   | \$ 93,754              | \$ 75,000            | \$ -                    | \$ 75,000            | \$ 75,000              | \$ 75,000              | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| Facilities & Planning            | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 125,000             | \$ 275,000             |
| <b>Total CIP</b>                 | <b>\$ 1,365,786</b>    | <b>\$ 1,980,606</b>    | <b>\$ 3,215,000</b>  | <b>\$ 3,147,606</b>     | <b>\$ 2,800,000</b>  | <b>\$ 2,800,000</b>    | <b>\$ 2,800,000</b>    | <b>\$ 2,800,000</b>    | <b>\$ 2,800,000</b>    |

## Water Budget Table WB - 8 Water Reserve Targets - FY 16/17 - Preliminary

| Description                       | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18 | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Rate stabilization (a)            | \$ 1,888,000           | \$ 1,670,000           | \$ 1,902,000         | \$ 1,515,000            | \$ 1,761,000         | \$ 1,936,000           | \$ 2,133,000           | \$ 2,353,000           | \$ 2,581,000           |
| Emergency fund (b)                | \$ 750,000             | \$ 750,000             | \$ 750,000           | \$ 750,000              | \$ 750,000           | \$ 750,000             | \$ 750,000             | \$ 750,000             | \$ 750,000             |
| Labor & benefits                  | \$ 2,642,288           | \$ 2,786,149           | \$ 2,961,000         | \$ 2,753,700            | \$ 2,957,000         | \$ 3,006,000           | \$ 3,057,000           | \$ 3,111,000           | \$ 3,187,000           |
| Power                             | \$ 672,908             | \$ 682,044             | \$ 678,000           | \$ 634,200              | \$ 695,000           | \$ 716,000             | \$ 737,000             | \$ 759,000             | \$ 778,000             |
| Operating expenses                | \$ 1,999,759           | \$ 2,098,151           | \$ 2,306,800         | \$ 1,935,300            | \$ 2,052,600         | \$ 2,097,100           | \$ 2,102,100           | \$ 2,194,600           | \$ 2,171,300           |
| O & M Costs                       | \$ 5,314,955           | \$ 5,566,344           | \$ 5,945,800         | \$ 5,323,200            | \$ 5,704,600         | \$ 5,819,100           | \$ 5,896,100           | \$ 6,064,600           | \$ 6,136,300           |
| Working cash (c)                  | \$ 885,826             | \$ 927,724             | \$ 990,967           | \$ 887,200              | \$ 950,767           | \$ 969,850             | \$ 982,683             | \$ 1,010,767           | \$ 1,022,717           |
| <b>Total target cash reserves</b> | <b>\$ 3,524,000</b>    | <b>\$ 3,348,000</b>    | <b>\$ 3,643,000</b>  | <b>\$ 3,152,000</b>     | <b>\$ 3,462,000</b>  | <b>\$ 3,656,000</b>    | <b>\$ 3,866,000</b>    | <b>\$ 4,114,000</b>    | <b>\$ 4,354,000</b>    |

**Note:**

- a. Rate stabilization reserves are based on 25 percent of total water commodity sales
- b. Emergency reserves equal \$750,000.
- c. Working cash is based on two months of O&M less purchased water

# Water Budget Table WB - 8A MTBE Fund Reserve - FY 16/17 - Preliminary

| Description                            | Recorded<br>FY 2005-06 | Recorded<br>FY 2006-07 | Recorded<br>FY 2007-08 | Recorded<br>FY 2008-09 | Recorded<br>FY 2009-10 | Recorded<br>FY 2010-11 | Recorded<br>FY 2011-12 | Recorded<br>FY 2012-13 | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18 | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| MTBE - Income                          |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| MTBE Settlement                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        | \$ 6,761,334           | \$ 6,845,647           | \$ -                   | \$ -                 | \$ 6,320                | \$ -                 | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| Repayment from CVWD General Fund       |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 500,000             |
| MTBE - Income from Sale of Investments |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        | \$ -                   | \$ 47,243              | \$ -                   | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| Total Income                           |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        | \$ 6,761,334           | \$ 6,892,890           | \$ -                   | \$ -                 | \$ 6,320                | \$ -                 | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 500,000             |
| MTBE - Expense                         |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Transfer to CVWD General Fund          |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        | \$ 3,920,253           | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 2,000,000         | \$ 2,000,000            | \$ 1,000,000         | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| Lab Expense                            |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        | \$ 70,533              | \$ 62,427              | \$ 43,798              | \$ 50,000            | \$ 35,000               | \$ 35,000            | \$ 35,000              | \$ 35,000              | \$ 35,000              | \$ 25,000              |
| Labor Expense                          |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 12,000            | \$ -                    | \$ 8,000             | \$ 8,000               | \$ 8,000               | \$ 8,000               | \$ 6,000               |
| Administrative Consultant              |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 40,000            | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 75,000              | \$ -                   |
| Total Expense                          |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        | \$ 4,711,778           | \$ 62,427              | \$ 43,798              | \$ 2,102,000         | \$ 2,035,000            | \$ 1,043,000         | \$ 43,000              | \$ 43,000              | \$ 118,000             | \$ 31,000              |
| Increase (Decrease) to Fund            |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        | \$ 2,049,556           | \$ 6,830,463           | \$ (43,798)            | \$ (2,102,000)       | \$ (2,028,680)          | \$ (1,043,000)       | \$ (43,000)            | \$ (43,000)            | \$ (118,000)           | \$ 469,000             |
| MTBE Reserve Fund                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| FY Begin Available MTBE Reserve Funds  |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        | \$ 6,761,334           | \$ 2,049,556           | \$ 8,880,019           | \$ 8,836,221         | \$ 8,836,221            | \$ 6,807,541         | \$ 5,764,541           | \$ 5,721,541           | \$ 5,678,541           | \$ 5,560,541           |
| FY End Available MTBE Reserve Funds    |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        | \$ 2,049,556           | \$ 8,880,019           | \$ 8,836,221           | \$ 6,734,221         | \$ 6,807,541            | \$ 5,764,541         | \$ 5,721,541           | \$ 5,678,541           | \$ 5,560,541           | \$ 6,029,541           |

**Note:**  
a. Interest Income based on 1% annual rate of return on investment

Water Budget Table WB-9 - Total Sources - FY 16/17 - Preliminary v8

|                                                                               | Recorded<br>FY 2013-14 | Recorded<br>FY 2014-15 | Budget<br>FY 2015-16 | Projected<br>FY 2015-16 | Budget<br>FY 2016-17 | Forecast<br>FY 2017-18 | Forecast<br>FY 2018-19 | Forecast<br>FY 2019-20 | Forecast<br>FY 2020-21 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| REVENUE                                                                       |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Service Readiness Charge Revenue                                              | \$ 1,731,323           | \$ 1,828,481           | \$ 1,938,000         | \$ 1,936,000            | \$ 2,062,000         | \$ 2,211,000           | \$ 2,377,000           | \$ 2,559,000           | \$ 2,742,000           |
| Metered sales of water (CVWD Costs)                                           | \$ 4,843,462           | \$ 4,162,173           | \$ 6,868,000         | \$ 6,058,000            | \$ 7,042,000         | \$ 7,745,000           | \$ 8,533,000           | \$ 9,411,000           | \$ 10,322,000          |
| Required metered sales of water (FMWD Costs)                                  | \$ 2,619,953           | \$ 2,432,299           | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| Interest Income - Water Reserves                                              | \$ 125,914             | \$ 91,782              | \$ 100,000           | \$ 140,000              | \$ 163,000           | \$ 149,000             | \$ 135,000             | \$ 129,000             | \$ 133,000             |
| Interest Income - MTBE Reserves                                               | \$ 46,780              | \$ 103,000             | \$ 125,000           | \$ 110,000              | \$ 77,000            | \$ 79,000              | \$ 81,000              | \$ 83,000              | \$ 85,000              |
| Source of Funds - Other Sources                                               | \$ 170,754             | \$ 221,080             | \$ 126,500           | \$ 136,000              | \$ 147,000           | \$ 153,000             | \$ 159,000             | \$ 169,000             | \$ 176,000             |
| Sources of Funds - CIP Sources                                                | \$ 170,898             | \$ 238,461             | \$ 1,490,000         | \$ 761,225              | \$ 1,225,450         | \$ 730,475             | \$ 410,300             | \$ 390,000             | \$ 400,000             |
| Transfer from MTBE Fund                                                       |                        |                        | \$ 2,000,000         | \$ 2,000,000            | \$ 1,000,000         | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| TOTAL REVENUE                                                                 | \$ 9,771,511           | \$ 9,077,276           | \$ 12,647,500        | \$ 11,141,225           | \$ 11,716,450        | \$ 11,067,475          | \$ 11,695,300          | \$ 12,741,000          | \$ 13,858,000          |
| OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE (O & M) EXPENSE                                      |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Labor & Benefits                                                              | \$ 2,642,288           | \$ 2,786,149           | \$ 2,964,900         | \$ 2,753,700            | \$ 2,957,000         | \$ 3,006,000           | \$ 3,057,000           | \$ 3,111,000           | \$ 3,187,000           |
| Purchased Water (FMWD)                                                        | \$ 3,151,636           | \$ 2,741,033           | \$ 2,093,000         | \$ 2,485,000            | \$ 2,099,000         | \$ 2,107,000           | \$ 2,116,000           | \$ 2,098,000           | \$ 2,028,000           |
| Purchased Water (GWP)                                                         | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 185,000           | \$ 78,585               | \$ 231,000           | \$ 240,000             | \$ 263,000             | \$ 274,000             | \$ 284,000             |
| Power                                                                         | \$ 672,908             | \$ 682,044             | \$ 715,000           | \$ 634,200              | \$ 695,000           | \$ 716,000             | \$ 737,000             | \$ 759,000             | \$ 778,000             |
| Operating expenses                                                            | \$ 1,999,759           | \$ 2,098,151           | \$ 2,270,150         | \$ 1,935,300            | \$ 2,052,600         | \$ 2,097,100           | \$ 2,102,100           | \$ 2,194,600           | \$ 2,171,300           |
| Total O & M Expense                                                           | \$ 8,466,591           | \$ 8,307,377           | \$ 8,228,050         | \$ 7,886,785            | \$ 8,034,600         | \$ 8,166,100           | \$ 8,275,100           | \$ 8,436,600           | \$ 8,448,300           |
| Debt Service (principal & interest)                                           | \$ 612,400             | \$ 612,454             | \$ 614,000           | \$ 614,000              | \$ 614,000           | \$ 614,000             | \$ 614,000             | \$ 614,000             | \$ 615,000             |
| Bond Covenant                                                                 | 1.85                   | 0.87                   | 4.77                 | 4.06                    | 4.00                 | 3.98                   | 3.98                   | 3.98                   | 3.98                   |
| Total O & M Expense + Debt Service                                            | \$ 9,078,991           | \$ 8,919,831           | \$ 8,842,050         | \$ 8,500,785            | \$ 8,648,600         | \$ 8,780,100           | \$ 8,889,100           | \$ 9,050,600           | \$ 9,063,300           |
| Cash Available for Capital - [Revenue - (Total O & M Expense + Debt Service)] | \$ 692,520             | \$ 157,445             | \$ 3,805,450         | \$ 2,640,440            | \$ 3,067,850         | \$ 2,287,375           | \$ 2,806,200           | \$ 3,690,400           | \$ 4,794,700           |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY, LIABILITIES and CAPITAL PROJECTS                              |                        |                        |                      |                         |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Capital Outlay & Equipment                                                    | \$ 171,671             | \$ 140,870             | \$ 65,000            | \$ 22,000               | \$ 110,000           | \$ 150,000             | \$ 156,000             | \$ 140,000             | \$ 130,000             |
| Re-Payment to MTBE Fund                                                       | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ 500,000             |
| Future Liability (OPEB)                                                       | \$ 100,000             | \$ 100,000             | \$ 100,000           | \$ 100,000              | \$ 100,000           | \$ 100,000             | \$ 100,000             | \$ 100,000             | \$ 100,000             |
| Capital Improvements (pay-as-you-go)                                          | \$ 1,365,786           | \$ 1,981,000           | \$ 3,215,000         | \$ 3,147,606            | \$ 2,800,000         | \$ 2,800,000           | \$ 2,800,000           | \$ 2,800,000           | \$ 2,800,000           |
| Total - Capital Outlay, CIP, CIP Fund & Future Liability                      | \$ 1,637,457           | \$ 2,282,237           | \$ 3,380,000         | \$ 3,269,606            | \$ 3,010,000         | \$ 3,050,000           | \$ 3,056,000           | \$ 3,040,000           | \$ 3,530,000           |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) TO CASH                                                   | \$ (944,937)           | \$ (2,124,793)         | \$ 425,450           | \$ (629,166)            | \$ 57,850            | \$ (762,625)           | \$ (249,800)           | \$ 650,400             | \$ 1,264,700           |
| FY begin available Water Reserves                                             | \$ 6,457,073           | \$ 5,512,136           | \$ 4,057,756         | \$ 4,057,756            | \$ 3,428,591         | \$ 3,486,441           | \$ 2,723,817           | \$ 2,474,017           | \$ 3,124,417           |
| FY End Water Reserves                                                         | \$ 5,512,136           | \$ 3,387,343           | \$ 4,483,207         | \$ 3,428,591            | \$ 3,486,441         | \$ 2,723,817           | \$ 2,474,017           | \$ 3,124,417           | \$ 4,389,117           |
| Reconciliation                                                                | \$ -                   | \$ 670,413             | \$ -                 | \$ -                    | \$ -                 | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   | \$ -                   |
| FY End Water Reserves                                                         | \$ 5,512,136           | \$ 4,057,756           | \$ 4,483,207         | \$ 3,428,591            | \$ 3,486,441         | \$ 2,723,817           | \$ 2,474,017           | \$ 3,124,417           | \$ 4,389,117           |
| TOTAL TARGET WATER CASH RESERVES                                              | \$ 3,524,000           | \$ 3,348,000           | \$ 3,643,000         | \$ 3,152,000            | \$ 3,462,000         | \$ 3,656,000           | \$ 3,866,000           | \$ 4,114,000           | \$ 4,354,000           |
| Above or (below) Target Reserves                                              | \$ 1,988,136           | \$ 709,756             | \$ 840,207           | \$ 276,591              | \$ 24,441            | \$ (932,183)           | \$ (1,391,983)         | \$ (989,583)           | \$ 35,117              |
| Effective date of water rates                                                 | 7/1/13                 | 7/1/14                 | 7/1/15               | 7/1/15                  | 7/1/16               | 7/1/17                 | 7/1/18                 | 7/1/19                 | 7/1/20                 |
| Projected Rate Increase for Service Charge                                    | 5.6%                   | 5.8%                   | 5.7%                 | 5.7%                    | 6.5%                 | 7.1%                   | 7.4%                   | 7.5%                   | 7.0%                   |
| Service rates (\$/month for 3/4" meter)                                       | \$ 17.10               | \$ 15.30               | \$ 18.10             | \$ 18.10                | \$ 19.30             | \$ 20.70               | \$ 22.20               | \$ 23.90               | \$ 25.60               |
| Projected Rate Increase for Quantity Charge                                   | 5.6%                   | 5.8%                   | 5.7%                 | 5.7%                    | 6.5%                 | 7.1%                   | 7.4%                   | 7.5%                   | 7.0%                   |
| Quantity Charge: (\$/kgal)                                                    | \$ 5.33                | \$ 5.64                | \$ 5.96              | \$ 5.96                 | \$ 6.35              | \$ 6.80                | \$ 7.30                | \$ 7.85                | \$ 8.40                |

Legend

Blue - Recorded Revenues & Expenses  
Brown - Previous Year Budget & Projected End of Year  
Black - Budget Revenues & Expenses  
Green - Forcast Revenues & Expenses

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Expense - 3/22/16 | \$ 2,221,900 |
| Expense - 3/29/16 | \$ 2,052,600 |
| Reduction         | \$ (169,300) |

# Crescenta Valley Water District Budget - FY 16/17 - Preliminary v8 Water Expense vs. Revenue Summary

